Executive Summary

ndors			Updated
Adaptive		EA Manager™	01 Jul 16
Archi		Archi	01 Jul 16
Atoll		SAMU	01 Jul 16
Avolution		ABACUS	01 Jul 16
BizzDesign		Architect	01 Jul 16
BOC Group		ADOit	01 Jul 16
Capabililty Management		EVOLVER	01 Jul 16
Casewise		Corporate Modeler	01 Jul 14
Dragon1		Dragon1	01 Jul 16
Essential Project		Architecture Manager	01 Jul 16
Frankitecture		MappIT	01 Jul 14
FutureTech		ENVISION® VIP	01 Jul 16
Holocentric		Holocentric Modeller	01 Jul 14
igrafx		Enterprise Modeller	01 Jul 14
Inartec		idungu	01 Jul 14
Inspired		EVA Netmodeler	01 Jul 16
Intelligile		MAP Suite	01 Jul 16
iteratec		iteraplan	01 Jul 16
Link Consulting		EAMS	01 Jul 16
Mega		Mega Modelling Suite	01 Jul 16
MooD International		MooD	01 Jul 16
No Magic		MagicDraw	01 Jul 16
OpenText		Provision	01 Jul 14
Orbus		iServer	01 Jul 16
Planview		Troux	01 Jul 16
Pragmatica		DE2M	01 Jul 16
QPR		EnterpriseArchitect	01 Jul 14
QualiWare		Lifecycle Manager	
SAP	An SAP Company	SAP Sybase PowerDesigner	01 Jul 14
Softeam		Modelio	01 Jul 16
Software AG		Alfabet	01 Jul 16
Sparx Systems		Enterprise Architect	01 Jul 14
UNICOM		System Architect	01 Jul 16

Scoring

Each vendor was asked to answer each question as follows

Out of the Box O The requirement is met (No Configuration or Customisation required)

 Configuration
 F
 The requirement is met (Configuration Required)

 Customisation
 S
 The requirement is met (Customisation. Required)

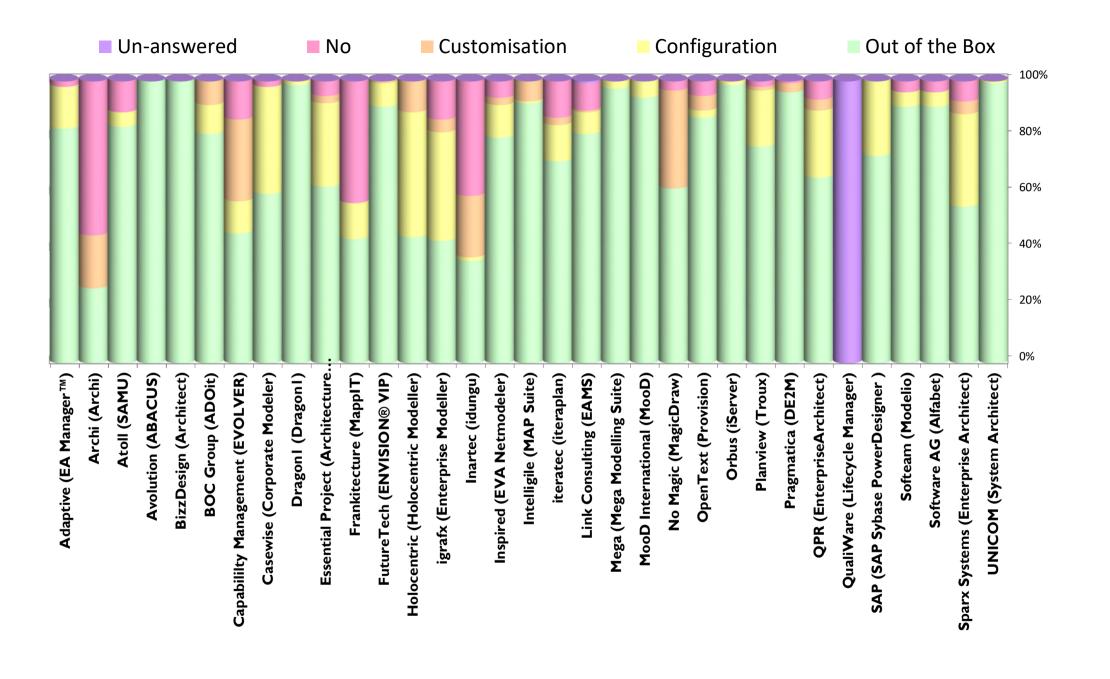
No N The requirement cannot be met

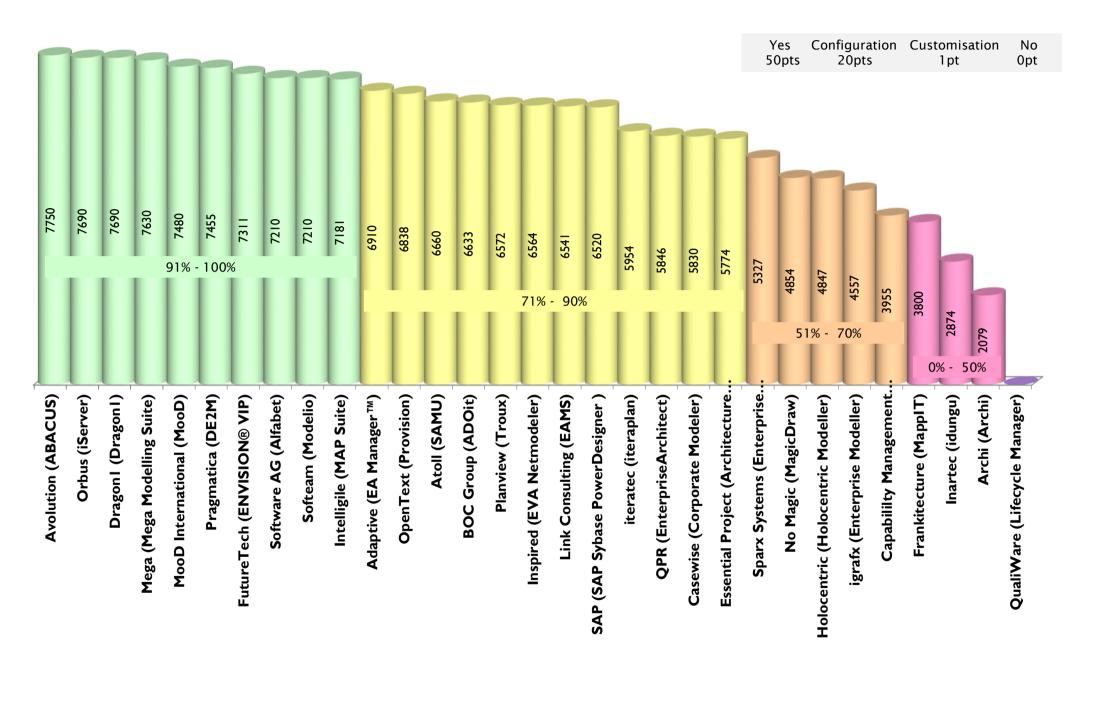
Definitions

Configuration Changes made using existing functionality - No code changes required **Customisation** Changes made using new functionality - Code changes required

Overall Summary

Overall Sulfilliary						
	Out of the Box	Configuration	Customisation	<u> </u>	Un-answered	Total
Adaptive (EA Manager $^{\text{TM}}$)	129	23	0	3	0	155
Archi (Archi)	41	0	29	85	0	155
Atoll (SAMU)	130	8	0	17	0	155
Avolution (ABACUS)	155	0	0	0	0	155
BizzDesign (Architect)	155	0	0	0	0	155
BOC Group (ADOit)	126	16	13	0	0	155
Capabililty Management (EVOLVER)	71	18	45	21	0	155
Casewise (Corporate Modeler)	93	59	0	3	0	155
Dragon1 (Dragon1)	153	2	0	0	0	155
Essential Project (Architecture Manager)	97	46	4	8	0	155
Frankitecture (MappIT)	68	20	0	67	0	155
FutureTech (ENVISION® VIP)	141	13	1	0	0	155
Holocentric (Holocentric Modeller)	69	69	17	0	0	155
igrafx (Enterprise Modeller)	67	60	7	21	0	155
Inartec (idungu)	56	2	34	63	0	155
Inspired (EVA Netmodeler)	124	18	4	9	0	155
Intelligile (MAP Suite)	143	1	11	0	0	155
iteratec (iteraplan)	111	20	4	20	0	155
Link Consulting (EAMS)	126	12	1	15	1	155
Mega (Mega Modelling Suite)	151	4	0	0	0	155
MooD International (MooD)	146	9	0	0	0	155
No Magic (MagicDraw)	96	0	54	5	0	155
OpenText (Provision)	135	4	8	8	0	155
Orbus (iServer)	153	2	0	0	0	155
Planview (Troux)	119	31	2	3	0	155
Pragmatica (DE2M)	149	0	5	1	0	155
QPR (EnterpriseArchitect)	102	37	6	10	0	155
QualiWare (Lifecycle Manager)	0	0	0	0	155	155
SAP (SAP Sybase PowerDesigner)	114	41	0	0	0	155
Softeam (Modelio)	141	8	0	6	0	155
Software AG (Alfabet)	141	8	0	6	0	155
Sparx Systems (Enterprise Architect)	86	51	7	11	0	155
UNICOM (System Architect)	154	1	0	0	0	155

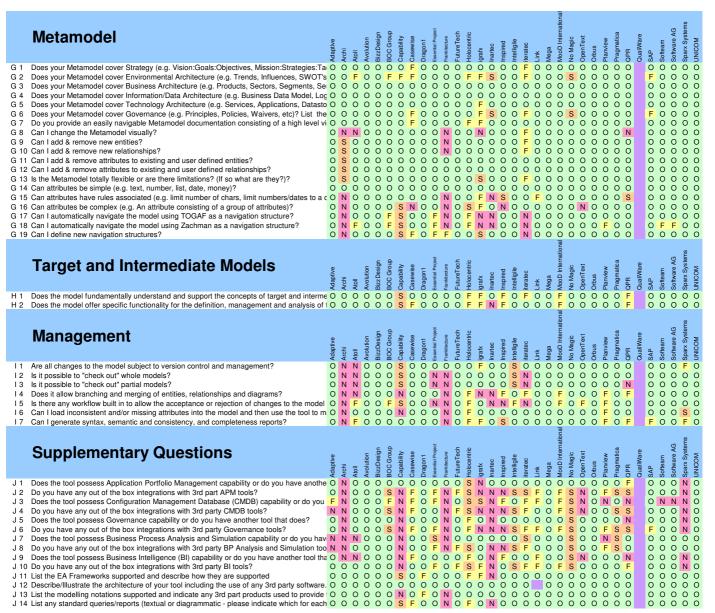




Detailed Summary

														<u> </u>								
Importing				_ uğı	dn >	÷ 0		roject re	ric sch					ernation	0	ŧ		සු	ē		AG	Stellis
importing		Adaptive Archi	O Atoll	BizzDesign	O BOC Group	Casewise	O Dragon1	Essental Pr Frankilectur	O FutureTech O Holocentric	¥	Inartec	O Intelligile	iteratec Link	Mega MooD Inte	O No Magic	OpenText Orbus	Planview	Pragmatica QPR	QualiWare	SAP	Software AG	Sparx Syste
A 1 Can .CSV be used as a source?		O Adapt S Archi	O Atoll			S O	O Dra	N C	<u> </u>	O igrafx	O Inspired	T T	N C Link	O Mega	S C	8 8 0 0		O Pragr		O SAP		3 0
A 1 Can .CSV be used as a source? A 2 Can .XML be used as a source?		0 S	0 0		0 8	0	0	F N	0 0		S 0		0 0	0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		5 0
A 3 Can .XLS be used as a source?		0 S	0 0		0 0			0 0	F O		N O		O N	0 0		0 0		0 F		0 0		5 0
A 4 Can .MDB be used as a source?		0 8		0 0	0 8		o	FF	F F		N O	o	F N	0 0		O F		o s		F O		0 0
A 5 Can relationships be imported as a list of the form	<pre>n <pri>orimary kev1>.<primary 2="" kev="">.<attrib< pre=""></attrib<></primary></pri></pre>		0 0		0 8			0 0	0 0		N O		0 0	0 0		o o		O F		0 0		0 0
A 6 Can relationships be imported as a grid where <p< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td>0 0</td><td>0 8</td><td></td><td>0 (</td><td>0 0</td><td>SF</td><td>0</td><td>N O</td><td>S</td><td>N N</td><td>0 0</td><td>S</td><td>s o</td><td>F</td><td>O F</td><td></td><td>O F</td><td>F S</td><td>s o</td></p<>			0 0	0 0	0 8		0 (0 0	SF	0	N O	S	N N	0 0	S	s o	F	O F		O F	F S	s o
A 7 Can .VSD be used as a source?		o s	N	0 0	FN	0	0	F N	0 F	0	N O	0	N N	0 0	S	0 0	F	O F		O F	FF	F O
A 8 Can the objects be mapped to entities in the	Metamodel and imported as such?	o s	N C	0 0	F S	0	0	F N	0 S	0	N O	0	N O	0 0	N	0 0	F	O F		O F	FF	F O
A 9 Can the connectors be mapped to relationsh	ips in the Metamodel and imported as su	O S	N C	0 0	F S	0	0	F N	0 S	N	N O		N O	0 0	N	0 0	F	O F		O F	FF	F O
A 10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a	diagram created within the tool?	0 S	N C	0 0	F N		0 1	N N	0 S	0	N O	0	N O	0 0	0	0 0	N	O F		O N	N F	F O
A 11 Can the user import the data without the disp		O S	N C		F S			F N	0 S		N O		N O	0 0		0 0		O F		O F		F O
A 12 Can the user import the data with the display	1 -1 3 - 1	O S	N C		F S			SN	0 S		N O		N O	0 0		s o		O F		O N		_
A 13 Can the diagram produced be manipulated i			N C		0 1			SN	0 0		N O		N O	0 0		0 0	0	ON		O N		0 0
A 14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via		FN	N C		SN				0 S		N O		O S	0 0		S O	S	ON		ON		0 1
A 15 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the fo			0 0		0 0				0 0		N O		0 0	0 0		0 0	F	0 F		0 0		0 0
A 16 Is this hierarchical information imported as e	2	0 S	0 0		0 8				0 0		N O		0 0	0 0		0 0		0 F		0 0		0 1
A 17 Can other types of relationships supported be imp		0 S 0 S	0 0		0 0			N C			N O			0 0		0 0 0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0
A 18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A 19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicti			0 0		O C				0 0 F S		N O		0 0 S F	0 0		0 0 0 0		0 F		0 0		5 0
A 20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the syn											N F		0 0			s o		O F		0 0		5 0
77 20 7 110 thore any toolerandionality to origination the dyn								·				Ü	•	<u> </u>			Ŭ	•				
								_						<u>.</u>							8	£
Exporting		0		igu	dno ≥	. e		rojeci ile	ech itric					fern	ပ	¥	>	g	E.	_	Software AG	sparx syste
-xporting		i ptive	.5	Des)Gri	ewis	Jon J	itectu	TeT	×	ec	ligile.	8	в <u>П</u>	/ag	nTe su	νie	≝ ~	<u>§</u>	earr	war	2 8
		O Adapt O Archi	O Atoll	BizzDesign	O BOC Group	Casewise	O Dragon1	C Essential Pro	O FutureTech O Holocentric	O igrafx	O Inspired	O Intelligile	O iterated N Link	Mega MooD Int	O No Magic	OpenText Orbus	Planview	Pragmatica QPR	QualiWare	O Softeam	Soft.	Sparx Sy UNICOM
B 1 Can .CSV be used as a target?		o o	0	o o	0 8	0	0	NC	0 0	0	s o	0	NC	0 0	0	o o		O F		0 0	0 0	0 0
B 2 Can .XML be used as a target?		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 8	0	0 (NC	0 0		0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0		0 0	0 0	0 0
B 3 Can .XLS be used as a target?		O S	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 (0 0	F O	0	S O	0	N C	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0		0 0	0 0	0 0
B 4 Can .MDB be used as a target?		0 S	N C		OS			0 0	F F		N O		F N	0 0		O F	0	O F		F O		0 0
B 5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form			0 0		0 8			0 0	F O		S O		0 0	0 0		0 0		O F		0 0		F O
B 6 Can relationships be exported as a grid where <p< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td></td><td>0 8</td><td></td><td></td><td>N C</td><td>F F</td><td></td><td>S O</td><td></td><td>F O</td><td>0 0</td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td></td><td>O F</td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td></td><td>SO</td></p<>			0 0		0 8			N C	F F		S O		F O	0 0		0 0		O F		0 0		SO
B 7 Can .VSD be used as a target?		O S	0 0		FN				0 S		N O		NC	0 0		s o	_	O N		O F		N F
B 8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the fo					0 0				0 0		S O		0 0	0 0		0 0		0 F		0 0		
B 9 Can other types of relationships supported be exp	ported?	F S	0 0	0 0	O S	0	0 (O N	0 0	0	s o	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0		0 0	0 (0 0
														ij							9	20
Dolotionohino				⊆	육 .			ject ject	도 요					E				g	m		AG.	<u>.</u>
Relationships		e S.	.5	esig	S S	wise	2	al Pro	Tec		ر الا	je B	ပ္	<u>=</u>	agic	ě.	ew	atic	Var	E	are,	řΞ
		O Adaptive O Archi	O Atoll	BizzDesign	BOC Group Capability	Casewise	Dragon1	Essential Pro Frankile cture	O FutureTech O Holocentric	igrafx	Inartec	Intelligile	reratec Link	Mega MooD Inte	No Magic	OpenText Orbus	Planview	Pragmatica QPR	QualiWare	SAP	Software AG	sparx syste
		¥ ¥	2 4	2 10					马玉	ğ	= =											
C 1 Are relationships a fundamental type?					0 0			0 0			0 0		0 0	0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0
C 2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, C 3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities			0 0		0 0			N C	0 0		0 0		V O	0 0		0 0 0 0		00		0 0		0 0
C 3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities C 4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually be									0 0		0 0		N N			0 0	-	0 0		0 0		5 0
C 5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and mo																	0			0		0 0
o o can ruse a matrix to view, create, delete and mo	uny an non merarchical relationships:	J 14	5 (J 10	. 0	0 (0 1	IN	5 0		0	<u> </u>		5 0	U	0		J	, (, 0
														i.								2
User Interface / Ease	of use			_ <u>_</u>	dno ^	- o		rojed re	ric ach					r.	0	¥		g	9		Software AG	sparx system UNICOM
Oser interface / Lase	OI USC	ative .	O Atoll	BizzDesign	O BOC Group	Casewise	O Dragon1	C Essential Pro	O FutureTech O Holocentric	J	9 Pe	igile	မ	O Mega	O No Magic	O OpenText O Orbus	Planview	Pragmatica QPR	QualiWare	am	vare	oparx sy UNICOM
		Adaptive Archi	Atoll	izzl	00	ase	nag	ssen	utu	grafy	Inartec	le	ink ink	leg	2	OpenTe Orbus	lan	Pragn QPR	ual	SAP	offv	N N
D 1 Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and t			0 0	0 0	U C	0 0	0	N C	T C	O igrafx	O Inartec	O Intelligile	O Link	O Mega	2	0 0		0 0	G	0 0		0 0
D 2 Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities)			0 0		0 1			N C	0 0		0 0		S N	0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0
D 3 Do open windows auto update when changes in o		0 0	0 0		0 1				0 0		0 0		N N	0 0		0 0		N O		ON		0 0
D 4 Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, prope			0 0		0 1				0 0		0 0		0 0	0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0	0 0	0 0

Diagrams / Views	Adaptive	Atoll	Avolution	BizzDesign BOC Group	Capability	Casewise	Dragon1 Essential Project	Frankiecture	FutureTech	Holocentric	igrarx Inartec	Inspired	Intelligile	iteratec Link	Mega	MooD International	No Magic	OpenText	Planview	Pragmatica	QPR	SAP	Softeam	Software AG Sparx Systems	UNICOM
E 2 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E 3 Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties disp E 4 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? E 5 Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red i E 6 Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams E 7 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E 8 Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties disp E 9 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? E 10 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the gra E 11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the gra E 12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E 13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E 14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E 15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? E 16 Can I model pota using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E 18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of E 19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? E 20 Can I austomatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships E 21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing E 22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. tartange as Hierarchy, h E 23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, a	00000000000000000000000000000000000000		000000000000000000000000000000000000000		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00000000000000000000000000000000000000		F F N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	000000000000000F000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	000 F 00 F N 000000000 N 00000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000 \$ 00000000000000000000000000000000	N N O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 N 0 0 0 0 N 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
E 30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Complia Impact Analysis F 1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the mc F 2 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the F 3 is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	O O Adaptive	O O Atoll	O Avolution	O O BizzDesign	O O Capability	O O Casewise	O O Dragon1	N A Franklecture	O O FutureTech	O 1 Holocentric	O O Inartec	O O Inspired	O O Intelligile	O O lieratec	O O Mega	O O MooD International	O O No Magic	O O OpenText	O O Planview	O O Pragmatica	A 4 OPR	O O SAP	O Softeam	O O Software AG	0 0



Expected Views нататататататататата Holocer 0 O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O Inartec T T T igrafx 8400 F F F O F O O O O O F F F O O F F K 1 K 2 K 3 What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process 900FF 00000F0 What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications How many FTE's are requirement to support an application 00 F F F F F What applications support a business function 0 F 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 F 0 What applications are not covered by a DR plan What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation 00000000000000 888888888 00000000000000 000000F0 00000000000000 What applications are the most costly (value based) What applications are the most important to the business 000000000000 000000000F0 K 9 What applications are the most important to the business K 10 What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc K 11 What are the recurring costs of an application OFFF K 12 How critical is an application to a business process K 13 How many users depend on an application K 14 what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application K 15 What skills are required to support an application 0 0 0 0 F $\,$ K 16 Which applications have the greatest impact on the business K 17 Who are the business and technical owners for an application S S S S K 18 Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans K 19 Who is using an application **Expected Dashboards** THOOHHHHHHHH 10000 Planviev HOIOSE THE PERSON THE PERSON THE PROPERTY HOLD THE PERSON THE PERS T T T T T T T T Igrafx H H O O O H H 000000000000000000000000000000000 ION OOOF F Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary OF F F F F F O O O O O F F O F Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability L 12 Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap L 13 Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value L 14 Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships L 15 Enterprise architects: Model enterprise O F F F F 0 F F S O O F O F L 16 Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date L 17 Enterprise architects: Define Future State L 18 Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions 19 Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives L 20 IT: Understand technology roadmap L 21 IT: Analysis of interrelationships L 22 IT: Impact Analysis 0 0 F

0

0

0

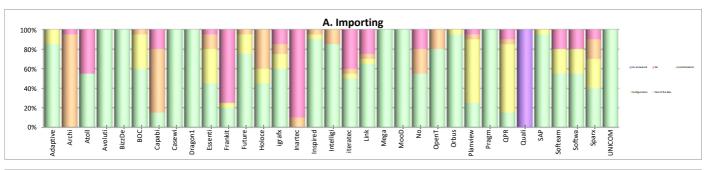
N O 0 0 0

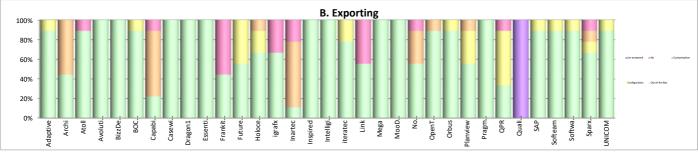
0 0 0 0

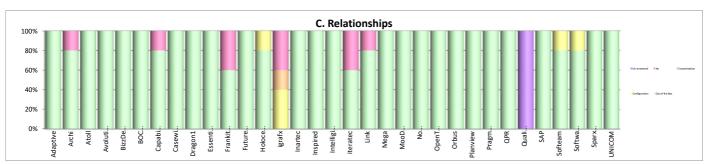
L 23 IT: Manage risks

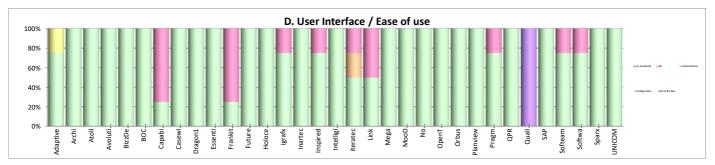
4 23	A. Importing		Adaptive	Atoll	wolution	BizzDesign	Sapability	asewise	ragon1	rankilecture	utureTech	rolocentinc grafx	nartec	paidsu	ntelligile eratec	ķi	vlega	No Magic	OpenText	shdus	lanview ragmatica	QPR	QualiWare	offeam	oftware AG	Sparx Systems UNICOM
4 23 4 23		Out of the Box Configuration	17 (0 11	20	20 1	2 3	20	20	9 4	15 :	9 12	0	18 1	17 10 0 1	13	20 2	0 11	16	19	5 20 13 0	3	0 1	9 11	11 5	8 20 6 0
4 23 4 23		Customisation No	0 1	9 0	0	0 1	1 13	0	0 :	3 0 1 15	1 :	8 2	2	1	3 1	1	0 (5	4	0	1 0	1 2	0	0 0	0	4 0
4 23 4 23		Un-answered Total	0 (0 0	0	0 (0 0	0 20	0 20 2	0 0	0 20 2	0 0	0	0 20 2	0 0	0	0 (0 20	0 20	20	0 0	0	20 2	0 0	0 20	0 0
25 33	B. Exporting		Adaptive	Atoll	Avolution	BOCGmin	Capability	Casewise	Dragon1	Franklecture	FutureTech	Holocentric	Inartec	Inspired	Intelligile	Link	Mega	No Magic	OpenText	Orbus	Planview	QPR	QualiWare	Softeam	Software AG	UNICOM
25 33 25 33		Out of the Box Configuration	1 (0 0	0	0 1	1 0	0	0	0 0	4 :	2 0	0	0	9 7	0	0 (0	0	1	3 0	5	0	8 8	1	1 1
25 33 25 33		Customisation No	0 (5 0	0	0 0	0 6	0	0	0 0	0	1 0 0 3	6 2	0	0 0	0 4	0 () 3	0	0	1 0 0 0	1	0 1	0 0	0	1 0
25 33 25 33		Un-answered Total		9 9	9	9 9	9	9	9	0 0 9 9	9	0 0 9 9	9	9	0 0 9 9	9	9 1	9	9	9	0 0 9 9	9	9 !	9 9	9	9 9
35 39 35 39	C. Relationships	Out of the Box	o Adaptive	Archi Atoli	n Avolution	a BizzDesign	Capability	o Casewise	Pragon1	ο Franktecture	• FutureTech	o igrafx	o Inartec	nspired 2	o iteratec	4 Link	n Mega	No Magic	o OpenText	orbus .	Planview Pragmatica	a OPR	o QualiWare	Softeam	Software AG	o sparx systems C UNICOM
35 39 35 39		Configuration Customisation		0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	1 2	0	0	0 0	0	0 (0	0	0	0 0	0	0 1	0 1	1	0 0
35 39 35 39		No Un-answered	0	1 0	0	0 0	1	0	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0	0 2	1	0 (0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0
35 39		Total		5 5	5	5 5	5 5	5	5	5 5	5	5 5	5	5	5 5	5	5 5	5 5	5	5	5 5	5	5	5 5	5	5 5
41 44 41 44 41 44	D. User Interface / Ease of use	Out of the Box	□ ∞ Adaptive	Atoll	o h Avolution	e h BizzDesign	o r Capability	o h Casewise	o h Dragon1	t Franklecture	o h FutureTech	o s igrafx	o + Inartec	o s Inspired	o r iteratec	5 Link	Mega	o h No Magic	o h OpenText	snquO 4 o	o p Pragmatica	o b QPR	o o QualiWare	s Softeam	o software AG	o b sparx systems
41 44 41 44		Customisation No	0 (0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0 1	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0
41 44 41 44		Un-answered Total	0 (0 0	0	0 (0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 (0	0	0	0 0	0	4	0 0	0	0 0
46 75	E. Diagrams / Views	Out of the Box	Adaptive	Atoll	& Avolution	8 BizzDesign	Capability .	Casewise	S Dragon1	Frankitecture	FutureTech	Holocentric a igrafx	1 Inartec	Inspired	intelligile the frequency of the frequen	2 Link	Moo International	No Magic	OpenText	S Orbus	Planview Pragmatica	A OPR	QualiWare	Softeam	Software AG	S UNICOM
46 75		Configuration		0 0	0	0 (4	5	0 1	6 2	1 :	5 8	2	3	0 3	5	1 (0 0	3	0	2 0	0	0	6 0	0	1 0
46 75 46 75		Customisation No		8 0	0	0 (0 0	2	0	4 17	0	0 3	11	2	0 3	3	0 (0 0	3	0	0 0	2	0	0 0	0	0 0
46 75 46 75		Un-answered Total		0 0	30	30 3	0 30	30	30 3	0 0	30 3	0 0	30	30 3	0 0	30	30 3	0 30	30	30 :	0 0	30	30 3	0 0	30 :	0 30
77 79	F. Impact Analysis	Out of the Pow	Adaptive	Atoll	Avolution	BOC Groun	Capability	Casewise	bragon1	Fanktedure	FutureTech	notocentric igrafx	Inartec	Inspired	Intelligile iteratec	Link	Mega Mool International	No Magic	OpenText	Orbus	Planview Pragmatica	oph.	QualiWare	Softeam	Software AG	UNICOM
77 79 77 79		Out of the Box Configuration	0 (0 0	0	0 (0	0	0	0 0	0	1 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 (0	0	0	0 0	3	0	0 0	0	0 0
77 79 77 79		Customisation No		0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 (0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0
77 79 77 79		Un-answered Total		0 0	3	3 3	0 3	3	3	0 0	3	0 0	3	3	0 0	3	3 3	0 0	3	3	0 0	3	3	0 0	3	3 3

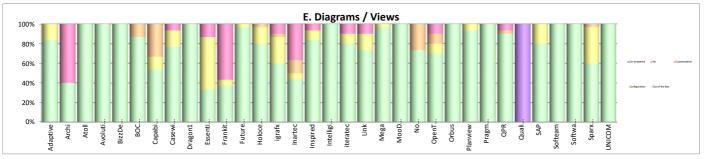
81 99	G. Metamodel		ptive		volution	BizzDesign	Sapability	ewise	Jon1	ntal Project itecture	reTech	centric	× 9	pei	ligile	tec		flega	No Magic	OpenText	Sr	view	matica	OPR	i vaid	aam .	ware AG rx Systems	UNICOM
81 99		Out of the Box	8 Arch	Atol	e Avo	Bizz	Cap	Cas	5 Drag	Frank	Fuft	P H	o igral	dsul	lutel 19	itera	ž.	Meg	9 17	obe :	QLO 19	Plar	Praç	A OPR	SAF	Soft	Soft	Š
81 99		Configuration	0 0	2	0	0 3	3 1	5	0	3 1	0	4	6 0	0	0	7	1	0 (0	0	0	1	0	0 (2	1	1 0	0
81 99 81 99		Customisation No		0	0	0 0	0 4	0	0	0 0	0	0	2 2	1	0	3	0	0 (0 0	0	0	0	0	1 (0 0	0	0 0	0
81 99 81 99		Un-answered Total			0	0 (0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 (0 10	0	0	0	0	0 1	9 0	0	0 0	0
61 99		Total	19 18	, 19	19	19 1	9 19	19	19	19 19	19	19	19 11	9 19	19	19	19	19 1	9 19	19	19	19	19	19 1	9 19	19	19 19	19
101 102	H. Target and Intermediate Mod	lels	Adaptive Archi	Atoll	Avolution	BizzDesign	BOC Group Capability	Casewise	Dragon1	Essential Project Franktecture	FutureTech	Holocentric	igratx Inartec	Inspired	Intelligile	iteratec	Link	Mega	No Magic	OpenText	Orbus	Planview	Pragmatica	QPR	SAP	Softeam	Software AG Sparx Systems	UNICOM
101 102 101 102		Out of the Box Configuration	2 2	2	2	2 2	2 0	1	2	2 2	2	0	0 1	0	2	1	2	2 (2	2	2	2	2	0 (2	2	2 2	2
101 102		Customisation	0 0	0	0	0 (0 2	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0 0	0
101 102 101 102		No Un-answered		0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 (0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	2 0	0	0 0	0
101 102		Total	2 2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2 :	2	2	2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	2
104 110	I. Management		Adaptive Archi	Atoll	Avolution	BizzDesign	DOC Group Capability	Casewise	Dragon1	Essential Project Frankitecture	FutureTech	Holocentric	igrafx Inartec	Inspired	Intelligile	iteratec	Link	Mega	No Magic	OpenText	Orbus	Planview	Pragmatica	QPR	SAP	Softeam	Software AG Sparx Systems	UNICOM
104 110 104 110		Out of the Box Configuration		1	7	7 6	6 1	7	7	4 1	7	3	4 5	4	3	3	7	7 5	7	6	7	3	7	4 (6	7	7 4	7
104 110		Customisation	0 0	0	0	0 (0 4	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	1	3	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0 1	0
104 110 104 110		No Un-answered		4	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	3 6 0 0	0	0	1 2	1 0	0	3	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	1 0	7 0	0	0 0	0
104 110		Total		7	7	7 7	7 7	7	7	7 7	7	7	7 7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7 7	7 7	7	7 7	7
	J. Supplementary Questions		Adaptive Archi	Atoll	Avolution	BizzDesign BOC Group	Capability	Casewise	Dragon1	Essential Project Frankitecture	FutureTech	Holocentric	igratx	Inspired	Intelligile	iteratec	Link	Mega	No Magic	OpenText	Orbus	Planview	Pragmatica	QPR	SAP	Softeam	Software AG Sparx Systems	UNICOM
112 125 112 125		Out of the Box Configuration	10 5	12	14	14 1	0 2	8	12	8 5 5 0	10	3	7 4	8	9	7	8	0 5	5 0	10	14	9	9	6 (13	13	13 6	14
112 125		Customisation	0 0	0	0	0 3	3 2	0	0	1 0	0	6	1 0	0	5	2	0	0 (9	0	0	0	5	3 (0	0	0 0	0
112 125 112 125		No Un-answered		0	0	0 0	0 10	0	0	0 9	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	1	0 (0 0	0	0	0	0	0 1	4 0	0	0 0	0
112 125	K. Expected Views	Total	14 14 exis			3izz Design	apability 11		14 Luo	Ital Project	ntureTech 14	lolocentric 14	14 14 - 6	14 14 pe	14 ejile	14	14	14 1	40 Magic	14 JbenText	14	14 Mejv	matica ¹⁴	14 1 www.iiein	4 14 D	14	vare AG rt	MODINO W
			~ ~	Atoll	Avo	Bizz	g g	Cas	Drag	Frank		원	igra	lnsp	Intel	itera	Ě	Mega	2	obe	Ö	Plan	Prac	APR C	SAF	Soft	Soft	Š
127 145 127 145		Out of the Box Configuration		17	19	19 1	6 19	19	19	15 17 4 2	19	19	7 0 12 0	19	19	19	19	0 (9 0	19	19	18	0	9 (13	0	19 0 0 19	0
127 145 127 145		Customisation No		0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 19	0	0	0	0	0 0	19	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0
127 145		Un-answered	0 0	0	0	0 (0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0 1	9 0	0	0 0	0
127 145		Total	19 19	19	19	19 1	9 19	19	19	19 19	19	19	19 19	9 19	19	19	19	19 1	9 19	19	19	19	19	19 1	9 19	19	19 19	19
147 169	L. Expected Dashboards		Adaptive	Atoll	Avolution	BOC Group	Capability	Casewise	Dragon1	Essential Project Frankitecture	FutureTech	Holocentric	grafx	Inspired	Intelligile	iteratec	Link	Mega Internation	No Magic	OpenText	Orbus	Planview	Pragmatica	OPR	SAP	Softeam	Software AG Sparx Systems	UNICOM
147 169 147 169		Out of the Box Configuration		21	0	0 (0 6	23	0	12 9 11 14	0	23	23 0	13	0	0	0	3 (0 0	0	0	4	0	0 (23	0	0 12	0
		Customisation	0 0	0	0	0 5	5 4	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 1	- 1	0	0	0	0 (8 (0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0
147 169			0 ~	. 0	0	0 (0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 4		0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0 4		0	0 0	0
147 169 147 169 147 169 147 169		No Un-answered Total	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0 0 0	0	0	0 10	0	0	0	0	0 (0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	3 0	0	0 0	0

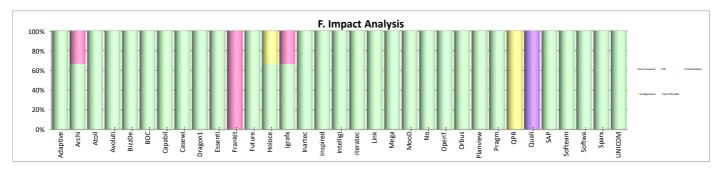


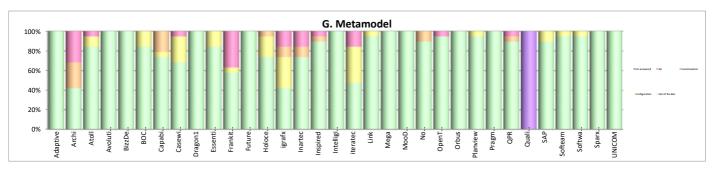


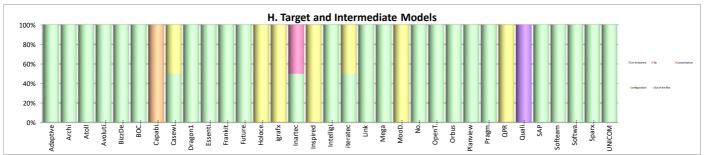




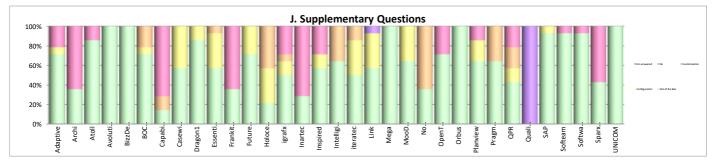


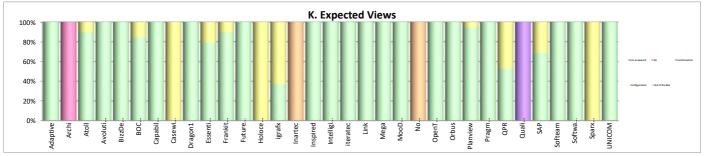














	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	MOF repository which accepts data from numerous sources based
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	on comprehensive underlying metamodels MOF repository which accepts data from numerous sources based
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	on comprehensive underlying metamodels MOF repository which accepts data from numerous sources based
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	on comprehensive underlying metamodels Utility to do mapping to a metamodel
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	Supported fully.
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>mary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>mary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	Repository provides matrix function with rows and columns where X is the intersection establishing a relationship between row object and column object
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the Box	Adaptive provides a utility to utilize any visio diagram as a navigation map with url hotpots to query for any object in repository, any filtered classification listn of objects, any auto rendered svg diagram, any static diagram, any object view, any query, or any workflow
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	Extremely robust set of industry standard metamodels. Our CTO is on the Architecture Board of the Object Management Group. All standard based metamodels are out of the box and kept current with standards approval. Also, metamodels can be extended to users specific requirements if needed through drag and drop modeling capability.
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	supported fully.
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	Repository uses the metaclass Technique. Any Diagram Type is just an instance of Technique.
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	Repository rerenders all objects in the context of a view structure dynamically with related objects in a variety of layout strategies, so xy coordinates of objects and line segments are not needed. However, Adaptive repository utilizes the Diagram Interchange metamodel which allows for all graphical properties and xy coordinates to be rerendered in SVG if the model is exported as xml and also exports the DI metamodel semantics. Adaptive also provides an robust modeling capabilty which allows any model and associated semantics to be imported in the web based application where workflow, colloabration, access control, and advanced analytics can be leveraged. There is an option to import just semantics if warranted.
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	Repository rerenders all objects in the context of a view structure dynamically with related objects in a variety of layout strategies, so xy coordinates of objects and line segments are not needed. However, Adaptive repository utilizes the Diagram Interchange metamodel which allows for all graphical properties and xy coordinates to be rerendered in SVG if the model is exported as xml and also exports the DI metamodel semantics. The flexibility exists to have unique diagram Types which match exactly to the source imported diagram type, or to utilize the standard diagram types
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	yes, the modeling capability and web based repository capability uses the metaclass Technique. Any Diagram Type is just an instance of Technique.
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Configuration	Adaptive provides Viso templates in which clients can configure NAV Maps to access relevant information. Adaptive also has a comprehensive intelligent search capability allowing clients to search text within the MS Suite of products where results are populated.
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	yes, Adaptive utilizes UUIDs for every object as well as name and can match either on Name of object or UUID of object in case of name changes or duplicate names being acceptable
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	yes, Matching the metamodel in focus, thus a relationship between parent and child might be an association, or it might be instantiated as an intermediate class with associations to the parent and child objects.
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	Any set of metamodel classes and associations may be imported
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	Fully supported.
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Configuration	Any combination of metamodel constraints, scripting constraints, XSLT transformations as well as our advanced decision rules tables can be leveraged.
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Configuration	Adaptive has performed hundreds of these integrations and provides the training and services to leverage third party toolsets with the Adaptive offerings. see the Adaptive Integrator datasheet for details on interoperabilty with third-party tools supported out the box.

	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target.
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Everything read or written to the Adaptive EAM application other than BLOBS utilizes an XMI/XML stream, and then is converted upon display to HTML, SVG, CSV, XMI, XML, etc.
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many many sources of information
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	fully supported.
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	fully supported.
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	fully supported.
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	the .VDX (XML) format of a VSD
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	Adaptive has a powerful Versioning Capability allowing any historical set of objects from different workspaces to be exported. Also, Adaptive uses the RAS Classification scheme Metamodel for attributes, which some customers utilized, and finally various metamodels hold prior name attributes. Most clients leverage our robust versioning capability.
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Configuration	Adaptive has a powerful export capability which can be leveraged per the cients requirements.
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	Fully supported.
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	Any MOF compliant metamodel may be instantiated in the Adaptives EAM including all the various kinds of relationships which are MOF compatible.
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	yes
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	Out of the Box	Within the Adaptive EAM, users can manipulate the associations via forms and rerender SVG to represent the lines between entities but the preferred method is to use a modeling toolset which Adaptive provides as well to manipulate the lines graphically and then import both the semantic and graphic representation of the diagram into the repostiory to be rerendered in SVG for all users with appropriate security access.
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	The Adaptive EAM provides a matrix function with rows and columns where X is the intersection establishing a relationship between row object and column object.
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	yes, SVG pan and Zoom capabilities are leveraged for rendered diagrams as well as the abilty to use control and shift keys.
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Configuration	Adaptive has put in its new graphics generation capability in our version 7.2 release which will allow clients to automatically generate graphics and then move those graphics per user choice.
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	All objects in the Adaptive EAM are semantic objects and represented once with a UUID. Any html view or rendered diagram is dynamically current at all times and kept refreshed including the Adaptive Dashboards.
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM has a powerful "Security mode"l appropriate for enterprise-wide data which could be very sensitive. The ability to provide role based security is available so data can be shown as read-only or not show at all depending on the security profiles setup.

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	Any icon can be leveraged for representaion. For practical reasons, Adaptive EAM uses a 60x40 pixel icon, where 10 pixels on each side of the icon are transparent which makes the SVG rendering more presentable. Other sizes are certainly viable as well. Generally, Adpative uses .png .gif or .jpg images for its out of the box icons.
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	The Adaptive DI metamodel contains all graphical properties to be rendered in SVG.
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	Source modleing tools generates an DI metamodel compatible XML file which is imported into repository. Adaptive uses XSL to render the SVG diagram using the stored DI properties and of course the semantic information regarding the instances being displayed.
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	The DI metamodel contains all graphical properties to be rendered in SVG. XsI will rerender and can manipulate attributes for placement in any location relateive to the icon.
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and DI metamodel to render SVG, so any property may be conditionally displayed depending on values customer would define.
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	XSL plus DI metamodel, at SVG rendering time determines the line properties and End Point shapes.
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	XSL plus DI metamodel, at SVG rendering time determines the line properties and End Point shapes.
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the Box	XSL plus DI metamodel, at SVG rendering time determines the
E.9	the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	properties displayed.
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	XSL plus DI metamodel, at SVG rendering time determines the properties displayed, thus queries to other instances or attributes could be executed at rendering time. Adaptive utilizes the RAS Metamodel for many Attributions/Classifcations of this nature, thus it is very easy to extend the metamodels in a soft way , where only attributions are needed, providing a powerful easy to use classification based way to do queries and reports and SVG renderings.
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	yes
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	yes
E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	An EAM client may choose to use there own without any customization needed, other than placing their icon with the same
E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	name into the repository images folder. yes
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	Adaptive provides a very powerful "Dashboard" capabitlity where charts and graphs can be leveraged per the users requirements. Also, HTML views are customizable using Adaptives Designer Toolkit which is a metamodel driven windows desktop toolkit, allowing complete customization of the presentation layer for any given user, in the context of Adaptives Security Architecture. Dynamic SVG rendering of any view structure is controlled by XSL in combination with the DI metamodel according to many layout strategies, including exact layout of a modeled diagram which was imported using the DI metamodel.
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	Adaptive supports the industry standard BPMN20 metamodel which is leveraged for modeling.
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	Adaptive rerenders semantic information of an E/R model if only the semantics were imported, OR renders the exact layout of an E/R model (and any other kind of model) if imported using the DI metamodel. Adaptive supports both ERWin and ER Studio. Note Adaptive also provide business glossary and ontology related capability allowing organisations to map terms and definitions to the logical models.
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Configuration	Adaptive EAM has the ability to generate charts which embed objects and relationships automatically. XSL controls the SVG rendering along with DI metamodel and a View Structure. The logic to determine which level of abstraction should have a line drawn would reside in the XSL.
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	A diagram is just a set of semantic objects and their relationships, Adaptive allows any object or relationship to be broken or created via forms and then the objects are rerenderable in SVG using a view structure, DI metamodel, and XSL against an XMI stream of data which represent what is to be rendered.
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	Traversing the repository from object to object via HTML user selectable views which constrain what is viewable, or doing so graphically, via clicking on objects on an SVG dynamically rendered model, then choosing which view structure to render. Both approaches are possible and commonly used within Adaptive EAM.
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	The SVG rendering is controlled by the viewstructure which holds semantic objects together with XSL and the DI metamodel which will render the graphics layouts. If the DI metamodel is not used then the Semantic view structure combined with xsl will render the svg diagram according to several different layout strategies. The Groups semantically connected to the object in focus would be shown, a query in the viewstructure would separate the set of objects grouped from the set of objects not grouped and would render them accordingly.
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM uses several layout strategies when rendering SVG diagrams from some starting ViewStructure. And uses either Adaptive icons or customer chosen icons for the graphical icons displayed.

E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	Diagrams are rerenderable on the fly so always represent the current state. An noted, clients may want to leveage a workflow with an approval before data is updated automatically. Adaptive EAM provides full auditing analytics on when and who made the changes. Also, users who are impacted by these changes can be automatically notified of the changes either with their email system or when they look at notifications within EAM. Adaptive provides alternative views which are rendered upon
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	demand, thus effectively layering the information presented.
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Twelve Domains are covered with Business Views and Reports: 01 Organization Domain, 02 External Influence Domain, 03 Strategic Intent Domain, 04 Process Domain, 05 Project Transformation Domain, 06 IT Domain, 07 Human Resource Domain, 08 Fixed Asset Domain, 09 Governance Domain, 10 Performance Domain, 11 Finance Doman, 00 Cross Domain. Each domain is integrated with every other domain as necessary via a combination of industry standard metamodels and Adaptive's combined integration metamodel. Each domain has a set of ItemTypes with appropriate views and reports built for instances of those item types.
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	All item types have potential associations to the Finance domain views and reports, specifically for integration with General Ledger systems.
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	These views may need to be configured depending on the stakeholder type views needed. Adaptive EAM provides views out of the box regarding stakeholder type and stakeholder.
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	These views may need to be configured depending on the stakeholder type views needed. Adaptive EAM provides views out of the box regarding stakeholder type and stakeholder.
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	These views may need to be configured depending on the stakeholder type views needed. Adaptive EAM provides views out of the box regarding stakeholder type and stakeholder.
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM has a comprehensive Governance Domain with applicable views and reports.
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Every Item type in every domain has a set of view structures, all of which are the basis of impact analysis, and all of which my be dynamically rendered visually in SVG as many times impact is best understood visually.
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	All SVG rendered diagrams are dynamic with clickable objects to display a new impact focus or a different impact analysis view (textual view or graphical view).
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	yes, Adaptive EAM has a comprehensive versioning capability. (any view structure regardless of how simple or how complex, regardless of how many direct or indirect associations may be compared to any other prior, current, or future datastore state), with reports showing changes, additions and deletions of attributes, objects, associations and classifications.

	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
	ivictalliouci	Giassilication	
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Strategic Intent Domain: Supporting industry standard BMM and Government Centric Strategic Intent Metamodels, Organization, Business plan, Mission, Vision, Strategic Direction, Goal, Objective, KPI, Cost KPI, Speed KPI, Flexibility KPI, Dependability KPI, Quality KPI, Strategy, Tactic, Capability, Risk Assessment, Project, Project Outcome, Project Task, Project Milesone External Influence Domain: External Forces, Political Factors, Social Factors, Technology Factors, Political Factors, Legal Factors, Environmental Factors, Economic Factors, Stakeholder Types, Stakeholders etc. Supports Business Motivation Metamodel from the OMG.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM supports. SEE the EXTERNAL INFLUENCE DOMAIN CONCEPTUAL MODEL; which includes a powerful industry standard ASSESSMENT MODEL: Assessors, Observers, Measure Definitions (KPIs), Measure Definition Bands (ranges of values), Observer, Object(s) assessed, Objects observer, Objects Impacted etc.
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM supports. Please reference the PROCESS DOMAIN CONCEPTUAL MODEL. Adaptive EAM provides complete coverage for Business Architecture concepts including Line of Business, Business Function, Process, Activity, Process Step. These concepts have integrated connections to the Strategic Intent Domain, External Influence Domain, Project Domain, Performance Domain, Governance Domain, Finance Domain, IT Domain, Fixed Asset Domain, Human Resouce Domain and Organization Domain. Additionally, EAM supports multiple Frameworks and Methodology. This combined with the EAM powerful versioning capabilty, allows users to effectively manage and understand the "as is " vs "multiple "to be" business architectures.
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM fully supports via the IT DOMAIN. Adaptive EAM leverages Industry standard metamodels, such as UML, RAS, CCA, EDOC, CWM all of which have been integrated into a holistic solutions tied back to the other 11 domains seemlessly. Adaptive EAM provides interoperabilty with the data modeling toolsets and provide complete end-to-end data lineage analytics from source to target.
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM fully supports. Please reference the Adaptive IT Domain which includes applications, networks, ports, interfaces, data elements, tables, indexes, fields, databases, and others. Our integrated metamodel provides analytics to the other doman centric metamodels.
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM within the Governance Domain fully supports.
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	Metamodels are provided within the EAM application and be studied textually in a dynamic way via the application or can be rendered Graphically dynamically, or can be views in a variety of UML centric modeling tools, like MagicDraw.
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM utilizes a variety of modeling tools including Visio, MagicDraw, and the Adaptive Modeler to make metamodel changes generating an XML file which may be imported into the application.
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM metamodels and attributes may be changed but the normal approach to eliminate some metamodel class would be to hide any views on that class. This can be done holitically or by role.
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM metamodels and attributes may be changed but the normal approach to eliminate some metamodel class would be to hide any views and or items on that class, or create or modify a view to avoid displaying an attribute or an object.
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM metamodels and attributes may be changed but the normal approach to eliminate some metamodel class would be to hide any views and or items on that class, or create or modify a view to avoid displying an attribute or an object
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM metamodels and attributes may be changed but the normal approach to eliminate some metamodel class would be to hide any views and or items on that class, or to create or modify a view to avoid displying an attribute or an object or a relationship.
	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	Only MOF Compliant metamodels are allowed
G.14 G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined	Out of the Box	yes yes
	range)? Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM has ability to handle attributes via the Industry standard RAS (Reusable Asset Scheme) metamodel). Thus attributes are generally placed in a hierarcy and objects may be attributed/classified to a variety of attributes including combinations of attributes, thus avoiding the need from a metamodel point of view to articulate complex attribution.
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	yes, TOGAF is supported with the navigation maps provided with the EAM application. Navigation Maps can be configured to the clients preferences.
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	yes, Zachman is supported with the navigation maps provided with the EAM application. Navigation Maps can be configured to the clients preferences.
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM provides a Visio template with two macros, to allow insertion of a repository URL with paramaters, and to allow the generation of an XML/SVG diagram which is deployable to the Adaptive EAM application. Access control determines the views a user can access.

	• • •		<i>'</i>
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	yes, A Model is a set of related semantic information presented in a variety of ways, one of which is graphically, another for example is via HTML (textually). Adaptives EAM powerful versioniong capability enables a model to be understood, compared, contrasted, to determine deltas between different states and models.
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	supported.
	Management	Classification	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	yes, Adaptive EAM provides comprehensive versioning and chance control capabities. yes, Workspace/Store architecture and workflow procedures
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	determine the content of any given workspaces data. A single model could be the only thing in a given datastore. Subsequent imports of that model could be made into the same datastore (overwriting/replacing), or most often are imported into a child version of that datastore, where comparisons can then be made against prior version to determine gaps, omissions, changes, additions etc. A knowledge coordinator or workflow can be invoked to ensure it is shown in a production state to the users with authorized access to the data and models.
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	Yes, any set of data within one or more datastores may be exported as defined.
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM provides comprehensive versioning capablity, with customizable automated workflow with rules for approval and rules for completeness and quality of the data and models.
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM provides a very powerful customizable workflow capability out of the box with branching and merging and approval escalation, incorporating business rules. Integrity checks prior to publishing or merging to the publicly visible workspace is available.
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	yes, but rules can be establish which would prevent this from happening per the requirements of the client. Inconsistent data may imply violation of a metamodel constraint, in which case the answer will be no. But in the case of incomplete data such as when a metamodel association is zero to many and a user omits an instance which should have been imported then the answer is yes. In this case clean up is possible, via validation queries which detect these issues for clean-up. Also EAM support workflow as noted and processes can be implemented to ensure data is validated before being accepted into the system.
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	yes, fully supported.

	- ` `		•
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	Adaptive has the key concepts for Project Portfolio Management and also can work with third-party technologies that specialize in this area.
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the Box	Adaptive works with Microsoft Project for example and with many other third party toolset which include project portfolio management toolsets.
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	Adaptive has worked in the past with CDMB technologies but would need to look at specific examples per the clients requirements. Those products that ahere to OMG standards are best suited for this type of interoperabilty.
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	No	Not up to date and would need to be tested again.
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM provides a comprehensive capability on governance to include looking at policy, law, standards.
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Out of the Box	Adaptive provides a comprehensive offering on Governance with our Metadata Product platform.
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	Adaptive leverages third party toolsets for simulation capabilities. Semantic output from Adaptive EAM can be leveraged by rules engines and simulation products.
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	No	Adaptive leverages third party toolsets for simulation capabilities. Semantic output from Adaptive EAM can be leveraged by rules engines and simulation products.
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM utilizes the CWM Metamodels for Business Intelligence information analytics. Adaptive EAM has bridges that bring in data from BI tools such as Business Objects, Cognos, MicroStrategy, SAS, and others. This data can be linked to ETL, logical and physical data models to obtain end-to-data lineage analytics.
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	see Adaptive Integrator third party toolsets as well as previous question.
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Zachman, TOGAF DoDAF, FEAF, and others which are leveraged by various customer using EAM. The various Framework models are provided that allow users to drill-down leveraging specific methodologies so governance processes can be leveraged to detail progress, metrics and deliverables.
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Adaptive provides an architecture model that shows the 3-tier architecture of the product. Adaptive EAM can run in the cloud or be installed within a clients firewall. Adaptive EAM database server technology is Oracle, our web server applicagtion leverages Websphere, Weblogic, or Tomcast and the client side is thin client. Adaptive EAM also works with Single Sign On and LDAP as well.
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM leverages xsl and the DI metamodel controls the visualization into SVG So the notations are entirely a function of the data in the DI metamodel describing the graphical layout of objects and associations and the logic residing in the xsl to transform the instance datsa into an SVG diagram. SVG can create/generate any applicable notation.
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Please reference the Adaptive Conceptual Models within the 12 EA domain areas. Each concept has appliable views, reports and dashboards applicable to that domain area.

	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	Supported.
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM has a notion of RAS Classification Schemes, Architecture Building Blocks, Solutions Building Blocks, Configurations, and Deployments. So for a variety of contexts will display the answer in the form of a view, a list or an SVG diagram.
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	Adaptiv EAM uses the RAS classification metamodel to show the needed data points.
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM fully supports by "classification" or by "Interest" associations.
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM fully supports the semantic connection leveraging the RAS (Reusable Asset Specification) metamodel and applicable views and reports.
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	Supported.
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	implemented via RAS classification - fully supported.
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	The Adaptive EAM supports leveraging RAS classification typically, but the EAM metamodel supports costs and views/reports which can leverage calculations. Configuration of the views, reports and dashboards are often needed per the clients specific requirements. i.e. incident reports or assessments on quality or hours/days spend on maintenance or other formulas.
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	Supported via classifications.
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM provides analytics from an application back to a project which may cause an impact. This provides the traceability back to overarching transition plans and strategies which mandated the project.
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	supported.
	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	supported via classifications.
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	Supported.
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	Typically implemented via an Application Decision Profile driven from the Usage profile of the Architecture Building Block which guided the development or acquisition of the application.
K.15	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM provides concepts that support Knowledge, Skills, Abiilty metrics which can be linked to role or person or other concept such as application.
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	Fully supported. Typically, you can deduce the applications which have the greatest impact by assessing which stakeholder types are held to be the most valuable, and then work your way backward to determine which applications are essential to the process which delivers the offering to that key stakeholder type. But you could also explicitly specify which is most important by other assessment or classification approaches.
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM uses the Interest Metamodel with an INTEREST KIND. Our customers can create any number of Interest kinds to give an appropriate semantic meaning when connecting some organizational construct like PERSON or ORGANIZATION to an application.
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM uses the Interest Metamodel with an INTEREST KIND. So our customers can create any number of Interest kinds to give an appropriate semantic meaning when connecting some organizational construct like PERSON or ORGANIZATION to an application. Our ability to classify each object allows users to tag data detailing objects that don't meet certain criteria such as Disaster Recovery (DR) planning.
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	Adaptive provides dashboards showing stewardship and utilization of which areas of the application are being populated and worked. This allows management to see productivity and performance metrics tied to the project as well as who is working on specific areas of the application or what areas are not being worked at all.

	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM provides in addition to all the views, queries, navigation maps, and reports, a separate DASHBOARD capability which allows users to create their own graphical dashboards. Dashboards are available to look at Programs, Projects, Tasks, Milestones, KPIs, and Capabities. Financial data is also available to be analyzed and reported via dashboards.
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Configuration	Adaptive EAM analyzes this kind of information as part or our External Influence and Strategic Intent Domain areas. Information sources need to be looked at including the existing tools and use cases to effectively configure a Demand Centric charting and dashboard capability.
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM levarges concepts found in each of the 12 domain areas to effectively report and analyze the complexities of enterprise traceability back to the program and project level.
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM provides complete and comprehensive traceability form external influence down to impacted applications, processes, data, projects, functions, organizations, stakeholder types, etc.
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	Typically current spending amounts are brought in the form of observations and put in to a KPI context to see how well things are going relative to expectations, or are implemented externally by feeding the expectation architecture KPI measure bands to an operational system or dashboard which would generate an approapriate graph or chart.
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration	Adaptive EAM leveages the stakeholder analytics, organizational structures, and the Service Level Agreements between these domains to understand and report on revenue and service centric information. Again, important to understand the current source of data and tools to understand the complexities and reporting processes.
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Configuration	Adaptive EAM levareges the External Influence, Stratetic Intent, Process, Compliance, Governance, and IT domains for this type of analytics. Dashboards are configurable to the customers requirements.
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	Fully supported - see comments above
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Configuration	Adaptive EAM levareges the External Influence, Stratetic Intent, Process, Compliance, Governance, and IT domains for this type of analytics. Dashboards are configurable to the customers requirements.
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	Fully supported - see comments above
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	Often customers highest level of abstraction for functionality is Business Function, or Process Area, but if they articulate Capability instances and then decompose capabilities into the functions and/or process and/or applications which comprise the capability. Adaptive EAM provides the capability and has views and reports and item types for capabilities on a holistic scale.
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM provides a dashboard that not only looks at applications and dependencies but also the complete data aspects of lineage and storage.
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Configuration	A dashboard would need to be configured. All data points are contained within the application.
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	A dashboard would need to be configured. All data points are contained within the application.
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	Adaptive EAM support full concepts within the Organisational Domain.
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Configuration	Broad question and capability need. Would need to look at specific use cases but concepts are there for a dashboard view.
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Configuration	As-Is and To-Be architectures analytics are supported across the Adaptive EAM domain areas. Configuration of the dashboard representations are typically needed per client requirements.
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Configuration	A dashboard would need to be configured. All data points are contained within the application.
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	Strategic Intent domain is rich in concepts and modeling capabilities. Fully supported.
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	Supported
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	A dashboard would need to be configured. All data points are contained within the application.
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	Supported
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Configuration	Adaptive EAM provides the ability to leverage SWOT modeling techniques as well as decision rules that can be levaraged against any object in the application.

Can. CSV be used as a source? Customisation Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Customisation Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Customisation Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Customisation Customisation Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Import plug-in can b
A.2 Can. XML be used as a source? A.3 Can. XLS be used as a source? A.5 Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pre>customisation Customisation Customisation</pre>
A.1 Can .M.D be used as a source? A.2 Can .MDB be used as a source? A.3 Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pre>primary key1>, -primary key2>, -attributes>?</pre> Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pre>cprimary key1> is listed across the top, .primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships be imported as a source? A.5 Can version where <pre>Can version where <pre>A.6 (an .WSD be used as a source? A.7 Can .WSD be used as a source? A.8 Can the objects be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.9 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? A.11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn names are previously defined -namess-'s? A.16 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Land the version where version where version and the tool? A.10 Is the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn names vary are previously defined -namess-'s? A.18 Can there only tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships supported outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools); Exporting A.20 Are there any toolos/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools); Can .SUS be used as a target? Customisation Cus</pre></pre></pre>
A.5 Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>sisted down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? A.6 Can .VSD be used as a source? A.7 Can .VSD be used as a source? A.8 Can the objects be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.9 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? A.11 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import mound-trip engineering via Visio? A.11 Can an interactical Information be imported of the form <names <pre="">\square \text{prent name} Customisation There is a 3rd party CMDB plug-in can be created as required Customisation There is a 3rd party CMDB plug-in available Cus</names></pri></pri></pri></pri>
A.5 Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pre>primary key1>,<primary key2="">,<pri>A.6 (an relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>A.7 (an .VSD be used as a source? A.8 (an the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.9 (an the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.10 (an the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? A.11 (an the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.12 (an the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.13 (an the tool? A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 (an Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?' A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.16 (an the tool can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.16 (an the tool can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.17 (an other types of relationships supported be imported of the form <name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?' A.18 (as the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? EXPORTING Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Customisation Customisation</names></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></name></names></name></pri></pri></primary></pre>
Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>A.6 key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? A.7 Can VSD be used as a source? A.8 Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.9 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? A.11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? A.12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.13 Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>, sparent name> where <pre>parent name> share previously defined <names> share previously defined conflicts? A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Is in possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Export in CSV be used as a larget? Classification Customisation Customisation Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Import plug-in can be created as required Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Customisation Customisation Customisation</names></names></names></names></names></names></names></pre></name></pri>
A.6 key2s is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? A.7 Can. VSD be used as a source? A.8 Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.9 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? A.11 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A.12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools)? Exporting B.1 Can .CSV be used as a target? Out of the Box Out of the Box The native format is. XML
A.8 Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.9 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? A.11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A.13 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.16 Is this hierarchical information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> sare previously defined <names> 's? A.16 Can the types of relationships supported be imported? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting B.1 Can CSV be used as a target? Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Import plug-in can be crea</names></parent></parent></name>
A.9 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? A.11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A.13 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent .xml="" a="" a.18="" a.19="" a.20="" and="" any="" are="" as="" b.1="" be="" being="" can="" conflicting="" conflicts?="" created="" customisation="" data="" display="" enable="" entities="" exporting="" figure="" from="" functionality="" graphics?="" handle="" import="" imported="" imported?="" information="" lamber="" multiple="" of="" or="" plug-in="" properties="" relationships="" relationships?="" requir<="" required="" resolve="" rules="" sort="" sources="" supported="" synchronisation="" target?="" td="" the="" there="" to="" tool="" tools="" types="" used="" without=""></parent></parent></parent></name>
A.9 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? A.11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? A.12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> sare previously defined <names>'s? A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting B.1 Can .XML be used as a target? Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Import plug-in can be created as required Import plug-in can be created as required Customisation Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Import plug-in can be crea</names></parent></parent></parent></name>
A.11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? A.12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.13 Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting A.10 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Customisation Customisatio</names></parent></parent></name>
A.11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? A.12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.13 Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting A.10 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Customisation Customisatio</names></parent></parent></name>
A.12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can Heirarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> is are previously defined <names> is? A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Customisation Customisation</names></parent></parent></parent></name>
A.13 Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> sare previously defined <names> s? A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Customisation Customisati</names></parent></parent></parent></name>
A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Customisation Cu</names></parent></parent></parent></name>
A.15 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> is are previously defined <names>'s? A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? B.10 Can there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Import plug-in</names></parent></parent></name>
A.15 name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting B.1 Can .CSV be used as a target? Customisation Chassification Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Chassification Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Chassification Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Import plug-in can be created</names>
A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation There is a 3rd party CMDB plug-in available Classification Comments Export to CSV be used as a target? Cont. XML be used as a target? Customisation Import plug-in can be created as required Import plug
A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Customisation Customisation There is a 3rd party CMDB plug-in available Classification Comments Export to CSV format is supported Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box The native format is .XML
A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Customisation There is a 3rd party CMDB plug-in available Classification Comments B.1 Can .CSV be used as a target? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box The native format is supported The native format is .XML
A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Customisation There is a 3rd party CMDB plug-in available Classification B.1 Can .CSV be used as a target? B.2 Can .XML be used as a target? Out of the Box Out of the Box The native format is supported The native format is .XML
a.20 outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Classification Comments B.1 Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Out of the Box Out of the Box The native format is .XML The native format is .XML
B.1 Can .CSV be used as a target? B.2 Can .XML be used as a target? Out of the Box Out of the Box The native format is .XML
B.2 Can .XML be used as a target? Out of the Box The native format is .XML
B.2 Can .XML be used as a target? Out of the Box The native format is .XML
ID.3 Call .ALS be used as a target! Customisation Export plug-in call be created as required
B.4 Can .MDB be used as a target? Customisation Export plug-in can be created as required
B.5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Out of the Box This is in CSV format</attributes></primary></primary>
Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre>crimary key1> is listed across the top, <pre>crimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pre> Customisation Export plug-in can be created as required</pre>
B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? Customisation Export plug-in can be created as required
B.8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent box="" csv="" format<="" in="" is="" of="" out="" td="" the="" this=""></parent></parent></name>
B.9 Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Customisation Export plug-in can be created as required
Relationships Classification Comments
C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? Out of the Box
C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Out of the Box
C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Out of the Box
Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between
entities?
C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?
entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan Out of the Box Out of the Box
entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able Out of the Box Out of the Box
c.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use D.1 Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? D.2 Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?
entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? No User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able Out of the Box Out of the Box

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	No	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	No	
	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on		
E.3	the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	No	
	property of the associated entity equals a value)	INU	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	No	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	No	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	No	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	No	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	No	
E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	Standard ArchiMate notation
E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	Standard ArchiMate notation
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	Views and Viewpoints with graphics
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	No	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	No	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	You can generate views or drag objects on to a view. The tool will add the relations between objects in the view.
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	No	You can't change existing ones
	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of		
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	Navigator View
E 01	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the	Out of the Day	Orange and he about in a View but are not arranged in the model
E.21	entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	Groups can be shown in a View, but are not grouped in the model
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
F 00	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or	Out of the Dece	
E.23	removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	No	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected	No	
0	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)		
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	No	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	No	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	No	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	No	
	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	No	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	No	

	,		
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Those concepts from ArchiMate 2.0
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Those concepts from ArchiMate 2.0
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Those concepts from ArchiMate 2.0
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Those concepts from ArchiMate 2.0
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Those concepts from ArchiMate 2.0
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Those concepts from ArchiMate 2.0
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	No	Metamodel is fixed to ArchiMate 2.0
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Customisation	Possible to do in code
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Customisation	Possible to do in code
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Customisation	Possible to do in code
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Customisation	Possible to do in code
	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Customisation	Possible to modify in code
	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	1 decision to mounty in code
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	No	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	No	
	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	No	
	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	No	
	Can I define new navigation structures?	No	
G.10	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	
	Management	Classification	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	No	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	No	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	No	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	No	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	No	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	No	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	No	
		.,,	

_	OL 113 (AII		_
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	No	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have	No	
J.4	another tool that does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	No	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	No	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	No	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	Can export to BiZZdesign Architect
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	ArchiMate 2.0 Cross-platform, Java-based desktop client works on Windows, Mac
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	and Linux
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	ArchiMate 2.0
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	HTML, CSV, Viewpoints, Export as Image
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	No	n/a
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	No No	n/a
K.3 K.4	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	No No	n/a n/a
K.5	What applications support a business function	No	n/a
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	No	n/a
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	No	n/a
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	No	n/a
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	No	n/a
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	No	n/a
	What are the recurring costs of an application	No	n/a
	How critical is an application to a business process	No	n/a
	How many users depend on an application	No	n/a
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	No No	n/a n/a
	What skills are required to support an application Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	No	n/a
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	No	n/a
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	No	n/a
	Who is using an application	No	n/a
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	No	n/a
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	No	n/a
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	No No	n/a
L.4 L.5	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	No No	n/a n/a
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	No	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	No	n/a n/a
	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	No	n/a
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	No	n/a
	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	No	n/a
	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	No	n/a
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	No	n/a
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	No	n/a
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	No	n/a
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	No	n/a
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	No	n/a
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	No No	n/a
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	No No	n/a n/a
	IT: Understand technology roadmap	No	n/a
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	No	n/a
	IT: Impact Analysis	No	n/a
	IT: Manage risks	No	n/a

	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	No	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	The list should be built in the appropriate XML format
	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary< td=""><td></td><td></td></primary<></primary>		
A.6	key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?	Out of the Box	The list should be built in the appropriate XML format
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	No	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	No	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	No	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	No	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	No	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	No	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn	No	
	natively in the tool?		
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	No	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> value in a representation of the form <name> /s²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²²</name></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
A.16	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?</names>	Out of the Box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.17	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple		
A.19	sources	Out of the Box	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	XML API, Synchronization interface via JDBC or LDAP protocol
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	No	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
D 0	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>rimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>rimary</pri></pri>	Out of the Bee	
B.6	key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?	Out of the Box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	It will be .SVG, which can be loaded to Visio.
	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td></td><td>it will be level, willow be leaded to viole.</td></parent<></parent></name>		it will be level, willow be leaded to viole.
B.8	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>	Out of the Box	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	Both can be done. Relationships on attribute level and Relationship entitites with own attributes.
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the Box	STATE OF THE GRANDE OF
C.5	entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	
0.0			Ocuments
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the Box	
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	Partially: The diagram needs to be refreshed to reflect changes graphically. However, object details are updated automatically without diagram refresh.
	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for		

			-
	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the Box	
E.4	the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a		
E.5	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Out of the Box	
□.10	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of	Out of the Box	
E.18	abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of		
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	
	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the		
E.21	entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy,	Out of the Box	Circle, star, grid, matrix with various advanced arrangement options.
	horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	Diagrams can inherit layouts from other diagrams, too.
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected	Out of the Boy	
E.25	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	

	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Out of the box: Business Goal, Request - The meta-model is fully configurable. The layers, entities, attributes, relationships important for you can be created and managed in the repository.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration	The meta-model is fully configurable. The layers, entities, attributes, relationships important for you can be created and managed in the repository.
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Out of the box: Business Domain / Capability, Business Process, Business Activity - The meta-model is fully configurable. The layers, entities, attributes, relationships important for you can be created and managed in the repository.
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Out of the box: Data Domain, Data Entity - The meta-model is fully configurable. The layers, entities, attributes, relationships important for you can be created and managed in the repository.
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Out of the box: Application Domain, Application System, Application, Integration, Service, Application Environment, Platform Service, Technology Domain, Technology Standard, The meta-model is fully configurable. The layers, entities, attributes, relationships important for you can be created and managed in the repository.
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Out of the box: Architecture principle, Principle checklist, Project, Release - The meta-model is fully configurable. The layers, entities, attributes, relationships important for you can be created and managed in the repository.
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	No	Meta-model configuration is on the easy to use GUI, but not as a graphical meta-model diagram.
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	No limitations.
	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	
	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	It is a social to the second of the second o
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Configuration	It is possible to create a navigation structure that fits to Zachmann specification
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	
	Management	Classification	Comments
1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	No	No versioning, but all changes are logged and can be reported on.
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	No	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	No No	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a	No	We usually use various statuses to describe lifecycle stages of
1.5	lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Configuration	objects.
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	Yes, but not suggested.
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Configuration	

	Aton recimologic		- /
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the Box	via XML API, Synchronization interface via JDBC, Web Services
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Out of the Box	via XML API, Synchronization interface via JDBC, Web Services
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	VAL ADI Complementation interfere via IDDO Web Coming
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools? Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have	Out of the Box	via XML API, Synchronization interface via JDBC, Web Services
J.7	another tool that does?	No	We integrate with best of breed BPM solutions for this.
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	via XML API, Synchronization interface via JDBC, Web Services
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	via XML API, Synchronization interface via JDBC, Web Services
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Thanks to its flexibility SAMU can support and best practice and custom frameworks. We have out-of-the-box config packs for PEAF, TOGAF, TM Forum Frameworx, and our own Atoll best practice framework.
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	- Server: Microsoft SQL, Java Application Server, LDAP (optional) - Client: Internet Explorer
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	Archimate, UML, BPMN
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Please see below
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	
K.2 K.3	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Configuration	FTE has to be added to the Application object type.
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	
K.8 K.9	What applications are the most costly (value based) What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	
	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	
	How many users depend on an application	Configuration	Number of users have to be added to Applications
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1 L.2	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
L.2 L.3	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Fortiono Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	
L.9 L.10	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.10	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Define ruture state Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	
	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box	

	Avoiation (AL		
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	Regularly cited as best XLS interface on the market
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	From MS Excel
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	These matrices come from MS Excel
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
8.A	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	Fully editable etc
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	Well they get them exactly as in the VSD and they can then remove them easily enough
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	The UI is modelled completely on MS Visio
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the Box	Using SVG
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	From MS Excel
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	We persist hierarchy explicitly. Our repository is hierarchical DB.
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	Any type of relationship at all
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	We call them constraints
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Out of the Box	We call them constraints
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	We regular synchronise with CMDBs etc through ours and their APIs
	Type autinos		
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Classification Out of the Box	Comments Via MS Excel
B.1 B.2			
	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
B.2 B.3	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	
B.2 B.3 B.4	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a</pri></pri></attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	Via MS Excel
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri><pri><pri><pri><pri><pri><pri><pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary></attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre> </pre></pre></pre></pre></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG To MS Excel
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG To MS Excel No limits whatsoever Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1>,<pri>rimary key2>,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG To MS Excel No limits whatsoever
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG To MS Excel No limits whatsoever Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1>,<pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key2> is listed across the top, <pri>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG To MS Excel No limits whatsoever Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>cprimary key1>,<pri>cprimary key2>,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG To MS Excel No limits whatsoever Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1>,<pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key2> is listed across the top, <pri>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG To MS Excel No limits whatsoever Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1>, <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>, <pre>cparent name> where <pre>parent name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></pre> Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan</pre></name></pri></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG To MS Excel No limits whatsoever Comments We helped write IEEE 1471!
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3 C.4	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1>,<pri>rimary key2>,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG To MS Excel No limits whatsoever Comments We helped write IEEE 1471!
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3 C.4 C.5	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> is are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box	Via MS Excel From MS Excel Matrices directly to MS Excel Using SVG To MS Excel No limits whatsoever Comments We helped write IEEE 1471!

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	Any vector based graphic is possible - typically imported from MS Visio
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	71010
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the Box	
	the graphic?		
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	The colour in diagrams can be as well a 'icon' colour in catalogues
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	Various line styles, colours and line ends available
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	•
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	Ports can be modelled explictly and properties associated with them
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	For libraries where there is a notation, yes.
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	For libraries where there is a notation, yes.
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of		
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	We call them aggregate connections
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	Hierarchy is explicitly modelled
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	A force-directed layout can done/redone and aligned etc
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	All of the libraries have viewpoints, reports etc defined
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	The Explorer Tree
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Diagrams and Treemaps to name but 2 of the possible ways
	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	Diff'ing is possible in many ways

	<u> </u>		
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	No limitations whatsoever.
	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	No limitations whatsoever.
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	No limitations whatsoever.
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	No limitations whatsoever.
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	No limitations whatsoever.
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	We group attributes by type
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	Only tool certified to fully support the TOGAF 9.1 Content Metamodel Framework
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	
	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	We call these evolutions. Other tools just tag objects with an attribute, Abacus explictly models any number of evolutions you want as a 'decision tree'.
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	Aside from 'visual' gaps we can analyse for any number of metrics. That's THE point!
	Management	Classification	Comments
1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box	Escalation, validation, cant commit invalid models etc.
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	Through warned / enforced constraints
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	A plethora of 'quality' reports are included

	Our plantame Our ation a		
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that	Out of the Box	
J.2	does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the Box	ProSight etc
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have	Out of the Box	- 100-grit 010
	another tool that does?		OMBB B + 1 To 15 +
J.4 J.5	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools? Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	uCMDB, Patrol, Tivoli etc
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Out of the Box	via XSLT/XML to various tools
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	ABACUS Simulator
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	Numerous integrations including generic xPDL, BPMN integrations
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	ABACUS Intelligence
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	QlikTech, MS Power BI, MicroStrategy
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	ABACUS is recognized by all the analysts as support the most frameworks on the market. Over 100 frameworks are freely supported out of the box!
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	See our FAQs but suffice to say we have from fully on-premise to fully SaaS deployment models and every hybrid inbetween
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	See the attached .xls but there are over 50! More than any other tool. It only takes a couple of hours for end-users to completely configure a new framework.
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Any report is possible using ABACUS Report Builder
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	Numerous metrics / KPIs are available out of the box (including all those listed) and they can be presented as heatmaps, charts,
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	treemaps, reports etc see above
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	see above
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	see above
	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	see above
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	see above
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	see above
K.8 K.9	What applications are the most costly (value based) What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box Out of the Box	see above see above
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	see above
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	see above
	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	see above
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	see above
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	see above
	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	see above
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	see above see above
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box Out of the Box	see above see above
	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	see above
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	Numerous role-based dashboards have been composed from the underlying views that are available in each library (including all those listed).
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary		see above
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	see above
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	see above
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box	see above
L.6 L.7	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box Out of the Box	see above
L.7 L.8	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	see above
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box	see above
	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	see above
	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	see above
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	see above
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box	see above
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	see above
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box Out of the Box	see above
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	see above
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	see above
	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	see above
	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	see above
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	see above
	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	see above
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box	see above

BizzDesign (Architect)

		CIIILECI	,
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the Box	save as VDX and import in Architect. Objects, relations and views can be imported
8.A	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	·
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the Box	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	user can choose if the parent/child must be related with a composition/aggregation and/or hierarchical in the repository. In views user can choose to present is nested or wih graphical relations
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	User is being warned when objects have the same name or doublerelation are imported.
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Out of the Box	Importscripts and checks can be defined
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	via import/export in SQL, XMI, XML, CSV.
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	XLS or via XMI-export; or by using scripting language
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	via xml-export in visio-format
	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,</pre>,</pre></pre></pre></pre></name>		- produce a second
B.8 B.9	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names>	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
و.ن			
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	We support composition, aggregation, assiociation, triggering, flow, use, realisation, assignement, specialisation, acces. This can be extended.
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	one idea.
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	Out of the Box	
C.5	entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	Out of the Box	
D.3	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	BiZZdesign Enterprise Studio exports views and objects to HTML5, also including the organisations lay out The reporting user can determine what views, objects, attributes etc. are being reported.

BizzDesign (Architect)

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	Properties can be show in colourviews, labelviews, tooltipviews etc.
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	using the colourview. More advanced queries can be made via the Query-tool, where you can deliver output in colorview, matrices, treeviews, labels, worksets etc.
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.14	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics:	Out of the Box	
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	User can flexibly create there own views, both by dragging objects on to a view or by generating a view. The appearance and the viewpoints can be defined and adjusted.
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	viewpoints can be defined and adjusted.
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	You can generate views or drag objects on to a view. The tool will add the relations between objects in the view.
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	You can add, remove and adjust objects and relations in the diagram and in the repository
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	Groupings can be modelled in diagrams. It is also possible to add attributes to objects and run a querie to show only the objects that have a certain vallue and leave other out of the diagram. Architect also supports generating grouping based on the underlying relations
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	There is a set of standard viewpoints for business, like businessprocessview, business-IT aligement matrix etc. Reports can be flexibly generated and the definitions of the reports can be saved.
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	A variety of dashboards is available, including piecharts, quadrants, etc.
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	There are a variety of standard views, like applicationstructureview, applicationbehaviourview, servicerealisationview, applicationdeploymentview, etc.
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	<u>арринания розумания ну със</u>
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected	Out of the Box	
E.30	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	Principles can be modelled, and views can be generated showing compliance to principles. Relevant information can be added as attributes. It is also possible to extract relevant information for EAgovernance out-of-the tool.
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Via matrices, lists, trees, worksets etc.
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	Deltas between models, views, and time-periods can be made
⊩.ა	is it possible to view the deltas detween different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	visable in various ways (coloring, lists, trees).

BizzDesign (Architect)

	Metamodel Dizzocolgii (Al		
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	The following concepts are available for modeling business strategies (based on the open standard ArchiMate): Business Goal, Principle, Guideline, Program, Project, Deliverable, Goal, Effect (and relations between these concepts when appropriate). Also concepts from the previous questions can be used when appropriate. The metamodel is extensible, so additional concepts can be added if necessary.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The following concepts are available for modeling business strategies (based on the open standard ArchiMate): Business Goal, Principle, Guideline, Program, Project, Deliverable, Goal, Effect (and relations between these concepts when appropriate). Also concepts from the previous questions can be used when appropriate. The metamodel is extensible, so additional concepts can be added if necessary.
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The following concepts are available for the business architecture (based on the open standard ArchiMate): Business actor, Business role, Business collaboration, Business interface, Business function, Business object, Representation, Meaning, Business process, Business event, Business interaction, Business activity, Business product, Contract, Business service, Value (and relations between these concepts when appropriate). The metamodel is extensible, so additional concepts can be added if necessary.
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The following concepts are available for the information architecture (based on the open standard ArchiMate): Application component, Application collaboration, Application interface, Application service, Application function, Application interaction, Data object (and relationsbetween these concepts when appropriate). The metamodel is extensible, so additional concepts can be added if necessary.
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The following concepts are available for the Technology architecture (based on the open standard ArchiMate): Artifact, Infrastructure interface, Infrastructure service, Infrastructure Function, Network, Node, System software, Device, Communication path (and relations between these concepts when appropriate). The metamodel is extensible, so additional concepts can be added if necessary.
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The following concepts are available for modeling business strategies (based on the open standard ArchiMate): Business Goal, Principle, Guideline, Program, Project, Deliverable, Goal, Effect (and relations between these concepts when appropriate). Also concepts from the previous questions can be used when appropriate. The metamodel is extensible, so additional concepts can be added if necessary.
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	The meta model of Architect is based on the open standard ArchiMate. In various books and on the website this metamodel is very well documented. In the tool it is completely configurable. This means that it is also possible to add, adjust or remove objects, relations and viewpoints. In a viewpoint (diagram type) one defines which objects and relation types are visable, and what shapes, fonts, lines, etc. should be used for each of the concepts and relations used in that viewpoint.
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	a seperate metamodel editor is available
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	The meta model of Architect is completely configurable. This means that it is possible to add or remove object types, add or remove relation types, add, adjust or remove viewpoints, add, adjust or remove attributes of object types and relations. The meta model is separate from the software, which means that it can be easily configured without changing the software. The default meta model is based on ArchiMate, and is ready for immediate use. There are no restrictions in changing the meta model, only that is based on the underlying generic metamodel consisting of "object" and "relation".
	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	See G.9
G.11			See G.9
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	See G.9 See G.9
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined	Out of the Box	
G.16	range)? Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	
	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	l

BizzDesign (Architect)

	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	You can model periods in time and relate them. You can choose your own. For instance, q1, q2, q3 etc. or "Current state", futere state", " in between state". Then you can relate objects in the model to a certain time-period and generate time specific views, analyse delta's between time-periods etc.
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	A set of standard roadmap analysis is provided. (concsitency check, "differences between periods", " Roadmap evolution".
	Management	Classification	Comments
1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	You can load missing data and Architect will recognize the already existing objects and only update the attribute values.
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	Some checks already build in the tool. You can create you own checks and reports if appropriate
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	A dedicated Application Portfolio Management capability is available
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the Box	integrations with various APM tools are available, mostly using a configurable Excel interface
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Out of the Box	We can import from CMDB's using standards like XMI
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Out of the Box	We can import from other tools using standards like XMI
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	There is a separate module in our tool suite for process analysis and simulation
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	We can import from other tools using standards like XMI, XPDL
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	We can import from other tools using standards like XMI
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	BiZZdesign Architect supports the following frameworks. ArchiMate (certified), TOGAF (Certified), DYA (support for modeling the DYA principles, guidelines and models from business, information and technology architecture), IAF (BiZZdesign supplies a separate metamodel to be used for modeling IAF, which is certified by CapGemini), Zachman (modeling the content of different cells in the Zachman Framework). In fact, ArchiMate (which is supported in Architect) is a generic EA modeling language that can be used to support almost any EA framework.
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Windows client, Oracle, MySQL or SQL-server DB. No special configuration required.
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	Notations supported: ArchiMate, BPMN, ERD, The Decision Model, DMN, EPC, Business Model Canvas, UML
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Archimate knows a large set of standard viewpoints. This is fully configurable. Also a set of queries, checks and analysis is being deliverd.

BizzDesign (Architect)

	<u> </u>		<u>'</u>
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	
K.15	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Out of the Box	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box	
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box	
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	
L.20		Out of the Box	
L.20	11: Understand technology roadmap		
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap IT: Analysis of interrelationships		
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
L.21			

	Boo areap (
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.3 A.4	Can .XLS be used as a source? Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	Yes, using our Excel import feature.
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a</primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
A.7	relationship? Can .VSD be used as a source?	Configuration	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	
A.10 A.11	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Configuration Configuration	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Configuration	Yes, but the visualisation of the imported objects needs to be configured in the ADOit Admin Workspace first by the ADOit Administrator.
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	Yes, utillisising the graphical model editor of ADOit.
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Customisation	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	Yes, using our Excel import feature.
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
A.17 A.18	Can other types of relationships supported be imported? Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	When importing data, any possible conflicts are displayed before importing the data. The user can choose an appropriate conflict strategy.
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Configuration	Simple rules are set via a graphical user interface. More advanced rules can be defined via add-on programming (JavaScript) by a skilled ADOit user.
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	
	Exporting	Classification	
B.1 B.2	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Configuration	Possible via configuration of the generic interface services of ADOit. However ,Visio is normally used as the source. After import any further manipulation of the diagram and contained data is usually done in ADOit.
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Box	All types of relationships can be exported.
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	Furthermore, relationships can be attributed.
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	Out of the Box	Via the advanced model editor.
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	There are multiple predefined views available. These views can be edited (e.g. via drag&drop). Besides matrix view there are means for visualising the architectures in portfolio, GANTT etc.
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the Box	
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	Out of the Box	Depending on user rights the user can have read or write access to
D.4	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	the diagrams. Furthermore, a diagram can be opend in read-only mode.

Customisation Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams Can I define the properties of desplayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties of desplayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties desplayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of cach attribute on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of cach attribute on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used to display relationships or displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the accounted entity capital a value) E. Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used to displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used to displayed on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the properties of the graphic? E. I Can I define different properties to be displayed on the properties of the graphic? E. I Can I define different properties to be displayed on the properties of the graphic? E. I Can I define different properties to be displayed on the properties of the graphic? E. I Can I define different properties to be displayed on the properties of the graphic? E. I Can I define different properties to be displayed on the properties of the graphic? E. I Can I define different properties to be displayed on the model of the graphic? E. I Can I define different properties to be displaye		Diagrams / Views	Classification	
Can 1 define the appearance (fort, colour, size, digrement) of the properties displayed on the Box Can 1 kully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can 1 feeling the graphic? Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams. Can 1 define the graphic used to display define the graphic? Can 1 define the graphic used to display define the graphic? Can 1 define different properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) In the currently available diagrams (BIA Matrix, Portfolio, Garth, we have predefined the conditions, so that we specific entities equal a specific value, the other base of the display defined the properties of the display defined the properties of the display defined the properties of the display of the display defined the properties of the display de	E.1		Customisation	graphical representation of entities and relations for the graphical
E. B. to graphic? Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated critity equals a value) Can fell red fire the graphic uses to displayed an the graphic? Can of define the graphic uses to displayed an the graphic? Can of define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E. Can of define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can of define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can of define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E. To can include the properties to expect the colour of the graphic? Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated erfty equals a value) Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated erfty equals a value) Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated erfty equals a value) Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated erfty equals a value) Can it define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can it define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can it define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can it define different properties to be displayed and the middle of the graphic? Can it define different properties to be displayed and the middle of the graphic? Can it define different properties to be displayed and the middle of the graphic? Can it define different properties to be displayed and the middle of the graphic? Can it define different properties to the displayed and the middle of the graphic? Can it define different properties to the displayed and the middle of the graphic? Can it need that disgram to change the distancibility and properties to the displayed and the properties to the displayed and the propertie	E.2			
E.5 Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E.6 Can I define the graphic used to display redistricts be to displayed on the graphic? E.7 Can I define the appearance (fint, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? E.8 Can I define the supperties to be displayed on the graphic? E.10 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the displayed on the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E.11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.13 Arr all prediented redisposition of the associated entity equals a value) E.14 Are all prediented redisposition of the displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.15 Can I celled a large in the graphic of the secondary of t		the graphic?		
Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E. 0 a for an I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can I take the following the properties to the displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I take the following t	E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a		
E. 10 Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E. 11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E. 12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. 13 As all prodefined entities provided with associated graphics? E. 14 As all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E. 15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g. Management Dashboard Viewy? E. 16 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E. 17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E. 18 Can I create a diagram, dro, any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the told draw in the relationships of collegesed? E. 20 Can I sust that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the told draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? (for graphical modeling) are used to change obstitute of the surface of the	E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Customisation	
En to graphic? Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cat I define different properties to define different	E.7		Out of the Box	
Earl Description of the Box Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed and the secondary of the Box Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li Can I define different properties to be displayed and the sequence of the secondary of the Box Can I define the full that the secondary of the Box Can I define the full that the secondary of the Box Can I define the full that the secondary of the Box Can I define the full that the secondary of the Box Can I define the full that the secondary of the Box Can I define the full that the secondary of the Box Can I define the full that the secondary of the Box Can I define the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of the Box Can I define the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of the Box Can I define the secondary of the Box Can I define the secondary of t	E.8		Out of the Box	
Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Li 2 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Li 3 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? Li 4 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? Li 5 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g. Management Dashboard View)? Li 6 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I can be that diagram to change the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships and entities graphical? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Li Can I cassos so to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. text changes, addition of removal of entities and relationships)? Do I do the Box of the second	E.9		Out of the Box	
E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E.13 Are all prodefined entities provided with associated graphics? E.14 Are all prodefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I rode processes using provided with associated graphics? E.16 Can I rode processes using provided with associated graphics? E.17 Can I rode be at using logical Ent diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, tory any number of relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships? E.19 Can I sutomatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of toole lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.20 In the subject of the summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) E.22 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.23 De diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I user layers' on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views/das/boards/reports/questions available for the Bisiness? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.26 Are there built views/das/boards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.27 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? E.28 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? E.29 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? E.20 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? E.20	E.10		Out of the Box	specific value, the colour of that entity changes or symbols will be
E.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E.14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I content fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., Management Dashboard Viewy? E.16 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? E.17 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? E.18 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? E.19 Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships and entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do liagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships?)? E.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships?)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/report/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/report/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/report/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/report/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/report/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principle) principle and principl	E.11		Out of the Box	
E.14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? Can Can Indeel processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? Can Indeel processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? Can				
E.15 (an I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? E.16 (an I model processes using BPMN (e. g. Activites, processes)? E.17 (an I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? E.18 (an I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships and entities? E.19 (Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?) E.20 (Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of collapsed?) E.21 (Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of collapsed?) E.22 (Can I assign entities to a "group" and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.23 (Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) E.24 (Can I use Tayers' on diagrams? E.25 (Are there built views/dashboards' reports/questions available for the Business?) E.26 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.27 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.28 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.29 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.20 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.21 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.22 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.23 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.24 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.25 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.26 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.27 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.28 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.29 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.20 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.21 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.22 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.23 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.24 (Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.25 (Are t				
Can model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? Can				
Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?				
Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of sharaction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?				
bistraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of tools lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.20 those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 an I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do I diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Business (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Business (see "Exp	E.17		Out of the Box	
Any diagram can be opened in different ways. Views like matrix view or common model editor, for graphical modeling) are used to change to change so were levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.20 Car I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Car I do multiple groups? E.21 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) E.22 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Car I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards' sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards' Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards' Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards' reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards' reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) E.20 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? E.21 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? E.22 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	E.18		Out of the Box	
those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) E.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for See "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? F.2 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.19		Out of the Box	Any diagram can be opened in different ways. Views like matrix view or common model editor (for graphical modeling) are used to change relationships and entities graphically.
entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Examples are swimlanne (dependency) view, star view, portfolio view, GANTT view, cluster view, portfolio view, Galatically portfolio v	E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or	Out of the Box	The metamodel navigator enables the user to expand or collapse all relationships of a specific architecture element with one click.
horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, policies, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Cut of the Box Out of the Box	E.21		Out of the Box	
removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams" Cust of the Box Out of the Box Customisation Customisation Out of the Box Out of the Box Customisation Out of the Box Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Out of the Box	E.22		Out of the Box	
Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments Classification Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.23		Out of the Box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments E.30 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.24		Out of the Box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Customisation Out of the Box	E.25		Out of the Box	
E.27 & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.26		Customisation	
Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.27		Out of the Box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Union of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.28	Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Customisation	
Impact Analysis Classification Comments	E.29		Out of the Box	
F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.30		Out of the Box	
F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box		Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
	F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3 Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model? Out of the Box Via tabular and graphical model comparison.	F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
	F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	Via tabular and graphical model comparison.

	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Goals, indicator and control objectives can be modelled in a hierarchical view. Any further entity can be added via metamodeling.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration	External Force Analysis: Political, Economic, Environmental, Technological Legal and Social factors.
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Products, Domains (Sectors), Services, Capabillities, Organisational Units, Locations, Processes, Activities, Contracts, Customers, Business Demand, Business Context.
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Business Objects, ER diagrams, Class diagrams and any further via metamodeling.
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Yes, all of these.
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Principles and any further via metamodeling.
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	The metamodel navigator enables the user to expand or collapse all relationships of a specific architecture element with one click.
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	Within Administration Workspace.
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	Flexible.
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	E.g. the record attribute. Displaying an attribute in tabular form within the notebook (property box) of an element.
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Configuration	A predefined TOGAF metamodel can be used as a basic ADOit configuration.
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Configuration	The Zachman framework in the form of a predefined ADOit metamodel can be provided if required.
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	Utilisising the IT masterplanning component of ADOit
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	Utilisising the IT masterplanning component of ADOit.
	Management	Classification	Comments
1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Configuration	Using the release workflow component.
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	Via predefined queries defined in the analysis component. All rights

J.1 c	Supplementary Questions Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that	Classification	Comments
J.1 c	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that		
J.2 [does?	Out of the Box	
- 1	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Customisation	ADOit provides open API integration as well as web services. Currently there are no out of the box integrations with APM tools, since ADOit usually covers these functionalities by itself.
	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	Through its advanced metamodeling capabilities and open architecture ADOit is used as CMDB/CMS or can be integrated with CMS/CMDB tools.
J.4 [Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Customisation	Possible via configuration of the generic interface services. Arbitrary customer-specific configurations are in use.
J.5 [Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.6 [Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Customisation	Possible via configuration of the generic interface services. Arbitrary customer-specific configurations are in use.
	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	Via ADONIS which is part of the BOC Management Office Tool suite. Besides ADONIS for Business Process Management and ADOit for Enterprise Architecture and Service Management there is ADOscore for Strategy and Performance Management.
J.8 [Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	Examples are: ADONIS, Aris, igraphics, casewise etc.
J.9 [Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	Via the integrated analysis component.
J.10 [Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	All data is stored in a database.
J.11 L	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Examples are TOGAF, Zachman, DoDAF, FEAF. Specific ADOit application libraries (ADOit configurations incl. metamodel and predefined queries/views) for these standards are available.
J.12 [Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	ADOit is a client/server based software. All data is stored in a central database. Data can be accessed and manipulated via the web and a rich client. The rich client consists of two workspaces: Management Workspace and Administration Workspace.
.1 1:3	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	ADOit supports any modeling notation due to its extensive metamodeling capabilities. Available out of the box notations are for example UML, Archimate, BPNM and the ADOit standard notation.
J.14 L	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	ADOit is shipped with an integrated query builder. Besides out of the box queries the user can create, configure and save queries via graphical user interface. Query results can be displayed and transformed into multiple views. Examples are: swimlane view, matrix view, portfolio view, tabular view, GANTT charts etc.
	Expected Views	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Configuration	
	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	
	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Configuration Out of the Box	
	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
K.6 V	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Configuration	
	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	
	What applications are the most costly (value based) What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	What applications are the most important to the business What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	
K.12 F	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	
	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	
	What skills are required to support an application Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
11.10	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
		Out of the Box	
K.17 V	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the box	

	-		
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Customisation	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Customisation	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Customisation	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Customisation	
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Customisation	
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box	

	Inche a white at	<u> </u>	
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Customisation	Requires minor customization
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Customisation	Requires minor customization
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	.XLS can be used to import/export structural data.
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Customisation	Requires customization
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Customisation	Currently relationship import is not available but it can be customized
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Customisation	Currently relationship import is not available but it can be customized
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	No	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Customisation	Not surrported currently but can be customized.
Λ.0	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the interamoder and imported as such:	Oustomisation	Not sumported currently but can be customized.
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Customisation	With little customization
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	No	Enterprise Evolver focus is on data and relationshiop not on diagram. Diagrams are generated from the data.
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Customisation	Only hierachical data can be imported
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Customisation	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	No	Diagrams are generated from the object and relationship data
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	No	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	Name and description fileds are imported
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Customisation	With little customization, it can be done
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Customisation	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Customisation	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Customisation	
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Customisation	Requires minor customization
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Customisation	Requires customization
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Yes
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Customisation	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Customisation	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Customisation	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	No	
	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>140</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	140	
B.8	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>	Out of the Box	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Customisation	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	Fully supported. User can create any new relationship type
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	Fully supported. User driven relationship can be created
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	yes
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	Out of the Box	Yes
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	No	
0.0	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan	Out of the Box	Mobile pinch gesture can be used to zoom diagrams
D.2	and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	No	Digrams are created from the data and relationships
D.3	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	No	It's a native mobile app not a windiws application
	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for		
D.4	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	No	It's a native mobile app, does not run on browser.

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E 4	Diagrams / Views		Comments
E.1 E.2	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on		
E.3	the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	Yes, the map and network graph allow moving of objects on the canvas
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Customisation	Some properties are automatically set for user.
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	Network graph
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Customisation	<u> </u>
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Customisation	
E.9	the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a		Predefined for certain properties and require customization for
E.10	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Customisation	custom solution
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Customisation	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Customisation	
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box Customisation	
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Customisation	We don't support BPMN standard currently
	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Customisation	User can define subject area and hierarchy but not ER model
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of		
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	Group feature provides this feature
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	Grouping of the similar objects (eg. Application or activities or systems etc) data type are out of the box.
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	Enterprise Evolver is all data driven. So as the underlying data chnages so the maps and network graph automatically update the content.
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	Adaptive provides alternative views which are rendered upon demand, thus effectively layering the information presented.
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Customisation	The network graph feature offers allow dynamic view creation.
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	Any kind of financial data be configured on any object.
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Network Graph offers many impact capability
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Yes
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	Yes, you can compare two models/maps and see the differences between two maps.

	,				
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments		
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Yes and metamodel is 100% configurable by users		
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration	It can be configured		
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Many Business Architecture entities are supported by the metamodel and new entiries can be added by configuring the meta model.		
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Many Data Architecture entities are supported by the metamodel and new entiries can be added by configuring the meta model.		
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Many Technology Architecture entities are supported by the metamodel and new entiries can be added by configuring the metamodel.		
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Many Governance entities are supported by the metamodel and new entiries can be added by configuring the meta model.		
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	The graphical view offers this feature.		
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	Yes through a User Interface form		
	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box			
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box			
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box			
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box			
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	No limitation		
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	Many builtin data types are included		
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	yes		
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Customisation			
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Customisation			
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Customisation			
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Customisation			
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments		
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Customisation	Two model/maps can be compared		
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Customisation			
	Management	Classification	Comments		
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Customisation			
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Customisation			
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Customisation			
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	No			
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Customisation	Apple Notification services can be configured and customized to a particular need		
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	No			
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	A PDF formatted report can be generated		

	-	<u>, </u>	
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	Tools use network analysis as a way to identify critical applications. Moreover, heatmap capability can be used to perfom assessment on application portfolio
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	No	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	We can integrate with any third part CMDB system
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	No	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	No	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	No	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	No	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Customisation	The app can be customized and configured to support any EA framework
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Its
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	No	No standard modeling notation is suported
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Customisation	It's a visual analysis app. It does not support traditional way of creating reports and queries. However, reports and queries can be created for a particular need.
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	Supported.
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	Mobile Architecture supported by Apple xCode SDK kit
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	
	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box Out of the Box	Single user is downloadable from Apple Store by paying once, Enterprise license are available to purchase via a predefined licensing agreement.
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	
	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	
	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	Apple xCode, HTML and Javascript
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	Applications are downloadable on iPad device. Users can stor etheir database through Dropbox content management server.
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	Many consultants and companies and there are no way to know because the app is downloadable from the Apple Store and Apple does not disclose their customer identity.

			-
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Customisation	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Customisation	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Customisation	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Configuration	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Configuration	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Configuration	
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Configuration	
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Configuration	
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Configuration	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Configuration	
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Customisation	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Configuration	

	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the box	
	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary< td=""><td></td><td></td></primary<></primary>		
A.6	key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?	Out of the box	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the box	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the box	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the box	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the box	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the box	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the box	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the box	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Out of the box</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the box	
A.16	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?</names>	Out of the box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the box	
A.17	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the box	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Out of the box	Corporate Collector supports this
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the box	
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>rimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the box	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the box	
	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the box	
C.4	antition?		
	entities? Can Luse a matrix to view create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the hov	
	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the box Classification	Comments
	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use		Comments
	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?		Comments
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	Classification	Comments
C.5 D.1	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Classification Out of the box	Comments

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1		Out of the box	
E.2	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams		
⊏.∠	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the box	
E.3	the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Out of the box	
	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the box	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the box	
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the box	
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the box	
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the box	
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the box	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the box	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of	Out of the box	
E.19	abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	0.4 -646- 6	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of	Out of the box	
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	No	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the box	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	No	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the box	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the box	<u> </u>

	,			
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments	
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Configuration		
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration		
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box		
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box		
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box		
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration		
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Configuration		
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the box	Changed visually i.e. through a GUI; however this is not done by manipulating the metamodel diagram.	
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the box		
	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the box		
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the box		
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the box		
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the box	Totally flexible; however out of the box objects cannot be deleted but can be not included on diagrams. Out of the box properties cannot be deleted but can be removed from tabs.	
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the box		
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the box		
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	No		
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the box		
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the box		
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Configuration		
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments	
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the box		
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Configuration		
	Management	Classification	Comments	
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the box		
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the box	Yes but not necessary when working in a multi-user environment because Corporate Exchange manages diagram update for you.	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the box		
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the box		
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the box	This can be done through the Portal	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the box		
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the box		

	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments	
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the box		
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Configuration	Corporate Collector supports this	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	Corporate Collector supports this	
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Configuration	Corporate Collector supports this	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the box	Casewise Evolve supports this	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Configuration	Corporate Collector supports this	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the box		
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the box	The modeling tool supports simulation	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	Casewise Evolve supports this	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the box		
			TOGAF	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the box	Zachman ITIL	
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the box	Modeling tool is client/server; Evolve is 100% web based	
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the box	BPMN, UML, Catalyst	
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Configuration		
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments	
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Configuration		
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Configuration		
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Configuration		
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Configuration		
K.5	What applications support a business function	Configuration		
	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Configuration		
	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Configuration		
	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Configuration		
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Configuration Configuration		
	What are the recurring costs of an application / process / etc	Configuration		
	How critical is an application to a business process	Configuration		
	How many users depend on an application	Configuration		
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Configuration		
	What skills are required to support an application	Configuration		
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Configuration		
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Configuration		
		0 " "		
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application	Configuration		

	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Configuration	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Configuration	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Configuration	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Configuration	
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Configuration	
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Configuration	
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Configuration	
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Configuration	
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Configuration	
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Configuration	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Configuration	
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Configuration	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Configuration	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Configuration	
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Configuration	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Configuration	

	Inchestica		
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the box	All of the features in this document are present in Dragon1 v4.
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary>	Out of the box	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the box	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the box	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the box	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the box	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the box	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the box	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the box	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the box	
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the box	The import tool can check files for consistency and compliance to a metamodel if instructed, and also upload delta's or enrich data on upload. The tool can enforce strict modeling and enables working together on the model.
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Out of the box	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the box	Yes, at entityclass, entitytype and entityinstance level one can configure refresh-rate.
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the box	
5		0.1.4(1)	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pre><pre>rimary key1>,<primary key2="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pre> Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre><pre><pre><pre>primary key1></pre> is listed across the top, <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Out of the box	
B.6	key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?	Out of the box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the box	
D O	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Out of the harr</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the harr	
B.8 B.9	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names>	Out of the box Out of the box	
5.5	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C 1	<u> </u>		
C.1 C.2	Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based	Out of the box	Voc. we follow all the LIMI relationships types
	on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then		Yes, we follow all the UML relationships types.
C.3	attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the box	Relationships can exist without actually being linked to entities.
C.4	entities?	Out of the box	Yes, in the visual designer you can do that.
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the box	Yes, in the architecture repository you can do that.
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the box	Yes, you have a google-maps like behaviour.
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the box	
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the box	Yes, async updatepanel make sure all open windows are updated.
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the box	Yes, the models atlas is the tool for making users only browse, view and comment visualization, but not able to edit them.

Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Out of the box prophic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (ont, colors, size, alignment) of the properties of the box out of the box out of the box of the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a properties of the appearance (ont, colors, size, alignment) of the properties of the box of the properties of the different the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Out of the box of the properties of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Out of the box of the properties of the graphic? Out of the box of the properties of the graphic of the graphic? Out of the box of the properties of the graphic of the graphic? Out of the box of the properties of the graphic of the graphic? Out of the box of the properties of the graphic of the graphic of the properties of the graphic of the box of the graphic of the properties of the graphic of the properties of the graphic of the box of the graphic of the graphic of the graphic of the box of the graphic of the graphic			<u> </u>	
Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Out of the box prophic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fun, clount, size, alignment) of the properties of the box out of the box of the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a properties of the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Out of the box Out of		Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Out of the box prophic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fun, clount, size, alignment) of the properties of the box out of the box of the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a properties of the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Out of the box Out of	E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the box	
4.3 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? 5.5 Can I for displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entiry equals a value) 6. Can I define the graphic used to displayed on the graphic? 7. Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? 8. Can I define the spearance (ort., colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? 9. Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? 10. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the properties of the second entire that the spearance (ort., colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? 10. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? 11. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? 12. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 13. Ava all prodefined artitises provided with associated graphics? 14. Ava all prodefined artitises provided with associated graphics? 15. Can I roade labulated by configurable custom diagrams (e.g., Management Dashboard Visw)? 16. Can I roade bat using logical End dagrams (e.g., I kmagement Dashboard Visw)? 17. Can I roade bat using logical End dagrams (e.g., I kmagement Dashboard Visw)? 18. Can I roade that using logical End dagrams (e.g.) I model business data models)? 19. Can I roade that dagrams to e.g. I model business data models)? 20. Can I such that dagrams to a labulate by the such dagrams (e.g.) I model business data models)? 21. Can I roade that dagrams (e.g.) I model business data models)? 22. Can I cate that dagrams (e.g.) I model business data models)? 23. Can I roade that dagrams (e.g.) I model business data models)? 24. Can I cate that dagrams (e.g.) I model business data models)? 25. Can I cate that dagrams (e.g.) I model business data models)? 26. Can I sassign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw in the	E.2		Out of the box	
Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Can I define the graphic used to display relationships of leg, make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Out of the box	E.3		Out of the box	
Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g., make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) 2. Can I define the graphic used to display relationships an diagrams 3. Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? 3. Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? 3. Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the properties of the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g., make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) 3. Can I define the fireman properties to be displayed on the branch of the properties of the displayed on the	E.4		Out of the box	
5.5 Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fort, cloud, s.gz., alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g., make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g. Management Dashboard View)? Clief Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I can be that diagram to not unarge the relationships of bose lower the tool draw in the relationships? Can I can be that diagram to charge the relationships? Can I can be that diagram to charge the relationships and entities? Can I assign entities as a "group" and than have the tool draw bounding polygon showing the common of or thicks are the conditions and entities of the box conditionships and entities? Can I assign entities as a "group" and than have the tool draw bounding polygon showing the conditionships of the box conditionship				
2.6 Can I define the graphic used to display reliationships on diagrams Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	E.5		Out of the box	
Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Out of the box Out of the box	E.6		Out of the box	
Service graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Out of the box Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the box Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the box Out of the b	E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the box	
Can I duly define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cut of the box Cu	E.8		Out of the box	
Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the box Out	E.9		Out of the box	
Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the box Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Out of the box Out of the bo	E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a		
1.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? 1.14 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? 1.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? 1.16 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? 1.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? 1.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the told draw in the relationships and entities? 1.19 Can I use that diagram to drange the relationships and entities? 1.20 Can I use that diagram to drange the relationships and entities? 1.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 1.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star). 1.22 Are there bulk vews/dashboards' reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 1.23 Are there bulk views/dashboards' reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 1.24 Are there bulk views/dashboards' reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 1.25 Are there bulk views/dashboards' reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 1.26 Are there bulk views/dashboards' reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 1.26 Are there bulk views/dashboards' reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 1.27 Are there bulk views/dashboards' reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 1.28 Are there bulk views/dashboards' reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, po	E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the box	
1.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Out of the box	E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the box	
2.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard Viewy)? 2.16 Can I model Data using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? 2.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? 2.18 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 2.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 2.20 Into selower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships and these lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.22 On I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) 2.23 Po diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (le. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use Tayers? on diagrams? 2.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.40 Leptom impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.41 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.42 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.43 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.44 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical	E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the box	
2.16 Can I model processes using BPMM (e.g., Activities, processes)? 1.7 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to mode business data models)? 2.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? 2.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 2.20 Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me laryout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star). 2.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? 2.25 Are there bulk view/dashboardsr-ports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.26 Are there bulk view/dashboardsreports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.27 Are there bulk view/dashboardsreports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.29 Are there bulk view/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.20 Are there bulk view/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.20 Are there bulk view/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.21 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.22 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representatio	E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the box	
2.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? 2.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? 2.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 2.20 Intose lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, blook, circle, start). 2.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (l.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use Stapected Dashboards' Sections) 2.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 2.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 2.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 2.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 2.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 3.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.40 Legram of the suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 3.47 there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.48 Legram of the suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 3.49 Are there built views/dashboards/r	E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the box	
and I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as there are expanded or collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 22 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 23 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) 24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? 25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? 20 Cut of the box 20 Out of the box 21 Out of the box 22 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the box	
Subtraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? Out of the box	E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the box	
Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 224 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards' Sections) 225 Are there built views/dashboards' Sections) 226 Are there built views/dashboards' Sections) 227 Are there built views/dashboards' sections) 228 Expected Dashboards' Sections) 229 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 220 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 220 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 220 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 1 Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the box	E.18		Out of the box	
toose lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (l.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Are there obuilt views/dashboards 'Sections) Are there built views/dashboards 'Sections) Are there built views/dashboards 'Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the box	E.19		Out of the box	
collapsed? 2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) 2.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? 2.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 2.21 Impact Analysis 2.22 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? 2.23 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 2.24 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 2.25 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?		Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of		
2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the box	E.20		Out of the box	
horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the box	E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the	Out of the box	
removal of entities and relationships)? Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the box	E.22		Out of the box	
Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the box Out of the box Classification Comments Out of the box	E.23		Out of the box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 2.31 Impact Analysis 2.32 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.33 Out of the box 3.34 Classification Comments 4.35 Classification Comments 4.35 Classification Comments 4.36 Classification Comments 4.37 Classification Comments 4.38 Classification Comments 4.39 Classification Comments 4.30 Classification Comments 4.30 Classification Comments 4.30 Classification Comments 4.30 Classification Comments	E.24		Out of the box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Out of the box Out of the box Classification Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the box Out of the box Out of the box	E.25		Out of the box	
Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the box	E.26		Out of the box	
Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the box	E.27	! ! !	Out of the box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the box	E.28		Out of the box	
Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the box Out of the box	E.29	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the box	
Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the box Out of the box	E.30		Out of the box	
F.2 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the box		Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
	F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the box	
F.3 Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model? Out of the box	F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the box	
	F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the box	

	2.0.90 (2.0	<u> </u>	
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the box	Such a metamodel can be configured by users themselves in the meta-metamodel of the database. In the basic Dragon1-content-metamodel there are in basic 250 entities: Mission, Vision, Core Values, Capability, Ability, Situation, Scenario, Culture, Theme's, etc The generic dragon1-content-metamodel and shapes/symbols-set can be downloaded on the Dragon1 website.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box	Also entities like Business Case, Audit Report, Program of Requirements in addition to the mentioned ones and more.
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box	Also entities like Domain, Buisness Unit, Enterprise, Department, Formula, Market, Customer Profile in addition to the mentioned ones and more.
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box	Also entities like interface, connection, datarule, trigger, event in addition to the mentioned ones and more.
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box	Also entities like Network, Zone, Server, Client in addition to the mentioned ones and more.
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box	
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the box	
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the box	
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the box	
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the box	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the box	
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the box	
	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the box	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the box	
	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the box	
	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the box	
	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the box	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the box	
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the box	
	Management	Classification	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the box	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the box	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the box	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a	Out of the her	
1.5	lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the box	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the box	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the box	

		,	
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that	Out of the box	In the Catalog application you can create an application catalog and
J.2	does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the box	manage your applications. ODBC/SQL with tools like TopDesk and HP OpenView.
	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have		<u> </u>
J.3	another tool that does?	Out of the box	The architecture repository is an architecture cmdb-tool.
J.4 J.5	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools? Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the box Out of the box	ODBC/SQL with tools like TopDesk and HP OpenView.
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Out of the box	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have	Out of the box	Users can play migration or chane scenarios. This is enabled by
	another tool that does?		working with time-frames in visualizations.
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the box	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the box	f.i. trends analysis can be done in Dragon1.
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the box	Some implementation with Business Objects and Crystal Reports have been done.
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	configuration	TOGAF, Zachman, DYA, Dragon1 via content packages containing the content-structure, reference models, processmodels and modeling / process rules and examples visualizations.
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the box	Because of IP we will provide this information.
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	configuration	BPMN, UML, ArchiMate via content-packages.
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the box	Statements/queries like: overview of all entities of type x.
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
			Comes with the Dragon1 EA Method content package. In the shared
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the box	SaaS version users can publish their dashboards (reports) public to other users.
K.2 K.3	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the box Out of the box	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the box	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the box	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the box	
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the box	
	What applications are the most important to the business What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the box Out of the box	
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the box	
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the box	
	How many users depend on an application	Out of the box	
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application What skills are required to support an application	Out of the box Out of the box	
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the box	
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the box	
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the box	
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the box	
	Expected Dashboards	Out of the box	
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the box	Comes with the Dragon1 EA Method content package. In the shared SaaS version users can publish their dashboards (reports) public to other users.
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the box	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the box	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the box	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the box	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Out of the box	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the box	
L.8 L.9	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the box	
L.9 L.10	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the box Out of the box	
L.10	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the box	
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the box	
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the box	
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the box	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the box	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the box	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the box	
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the box	
	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the box	
	IT: Manage risks	Out of the box	

	Lossettian i Toject (Arom		
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	The Essential Import Utility provides a graphical environment for mapping the CSV (from Excel) to the Essential Meta Model.
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Configuration	The mapping from the source XML tags to the Essential Meta Model must be defined, supprted by the Essential Integration framework
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	The Essential Import Utility provides a graphical environment for mapping the XLS to the Essential Meta Model.
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Configuration	Possible with configuration via an intermediary XML or XLS format
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Configuration	Via an intermediary XLS or XML format
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	No	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Configuration	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Customisation	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Customisation	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Configuration	Via intermediary XLS or XML formats
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	Out of the box, the Import Framework manages information across multiple sources
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Customisation	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	The Essential Import Utility and Integration Framework support this synchronisation capability
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Via an intermediary XLS or XML format
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Via intermediary format or via a plugin
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent and="" defined="" large="" large.<="" td="" variety=""><td>Out of the Box</td><td></td></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
B.9	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names>	Out of the Box	
			Comments
C.1	Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	Comments
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	The metamodel is object oriented supporting inheritance, polymorphism etc. Relationships can defined compositions,
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	hierarchies etc. as required
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	Out of the Box	Most of the relationships are defined via forms. However, where appropriate, graphical forms are used and in these relationships are manipulated in this way
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	,
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the Box	For graphical forms.
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	Out of the Box	
0.4	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the box	

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	In modeller, yes. Config required for Viewer
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	In modeller, yes. Config required for Viewer
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Configuration	.,
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Configuration	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Configuration	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Configuration	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Configuration	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Configuration	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Configuration	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Configuration	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Configuration	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Configuration	
E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Configuration	All entities can be graphically viewed in the modelling environment. For many entities in the metamodel this does not make sense within Essential Viewer
E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Configuration	All entities can be graphically viewed in the modelling environment. For many entities in the metamodel this does not make sense within Essential Viewer
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	The ability to create such is out of the box, although obviously configuration is required to complete such dashboards
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	No	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	No	However, these models can be produced by Views
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	No	In the modeller, each graphical form, restricts the available palette of entities to only the allowed type
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Configuration	Any element can be classified by any user-defined taxonomy, which can then be used by the Viewer to render the grouping.
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	No	In the modeller, each graphical form, restricts the available palette of entities to only the allowed type
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	

	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Architecture_State, Strategic_Plan, Roadmap_Model, Assumption, Constraint, Strategic_Requirement, Issue, Need, Strategy_Compliance, Principle Compliance Assessment, Objective (Goal), Business Principle, Application Principle, Information Principle, Technology Principle, Security Principle
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Business Driver, Application Driver, Information Driver, Technology
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Driver, Issue, Need Dusiness_Conceptual business_Capability Business_Role_Type Conceptual_Business_Event Time_Based_Conceptual_Business_Event External_Conceptual_Business_Event Conceptual_Business_Model Business_Capability_Chain Business_Capability_Chain_Type Business_Capability_Usage Start_Business_Capability_Chain End_Business_Capability_Chain Conceptual_Business_Event_Usage Initiating_Conceptual_Business_Event_Usage Raised_Conceptual_Business_Event_Usage Product_Concept Business_Driver Business_Logical Business_Role Individual_Business_Role Group_Business_Role Business_Process_Type Business_Process Business_Activity Business_Task Business_Event Time_Based_Business_Model Business_Process_Flow Business_Process_Flow_Type Business_Process_Flow Business_Process_Flow_Type Business_Process_Flow Business_Activity_Usage Start_Process_Flow_End_Process_Flow Business_Event_Usage_In_Process Initiating_Business_Event_Usage_In_Process Business_Event_Usage_In_Process Business_Activity_Flow_Decision_Business_Activity_Flow Business_Event_Usage_In_Activity Initiating_Business_Event_Usage_In_Activity Raised_Business_Event_Usage_In_Activity Static_Product_Type_Architecture_Type_Static_Product_Architecture_Type_Static_Product_Decadust_Type_Busines_Busin
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Information_Conceptual Information_Architecture_Objective Information_Architecture_Principle Information_Concept Data_Subject Information_Driver Information_Logical Logical_Information_Model Logical_Information_Model_Types Information_View_Usage Information_Representation_Usage Primitive_Data_Object Data_Object_Type Data_Object Data_Object_Attribute Data_Representation_Type Data_Representation Data_Representation_Attribute Information_View_Type Information_View Information_View_Attribute Information_Representation_Attribute Information_Physical Information_Representation_Attribute Information_Physical Information_Store Information_Model_Types Physical_Data_Object
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Technology_Conceptual Technology_Architecture_Objective Technology_Architecture_Principle Technology_Domain Technology_Capability_Conceptual_Technology_Model Technology_Capability_Architecture Conceptual_Technology_Architecture_Type Technology_Capability_Usage Technology_Function_Type Technology_Driver Technology_Logical Technology_Component Technology_Droduct_Technology_Product_Build Technology_Product_Technology_Product_Build Technology_Product_Build_Role Technology_Protocol Logical_Technology_Model Technology_Component_Architecture Technology_Component_Architecture_Type Technology_Component_Usage Technology_Function_Usage Technology_Build_Architecture Technology_Build_Architecture Technology_Provider_Function_Usage Technology_Protocol_Usage Technology_Product_Architecture_Type Technology_Product_Architecture Technology_Product_Architecture_Type Technology_Product_Architecture_Type Technology_Product_Usage Technology_Product_Function_Usage Technology_Product_Dependency Technology_Product_Family Technology_Product_Dependency Technology_Product_Family Technology_Product_Dependency Technology_Product_Family Technology_Product_Dependency Technology_Product_Instance Infrastructure_Software_Instance Application_Software_Instance Infrastructure_Software_Instance Technology_Node Technology_Deployment_Group Physical_Technology_Model Technology_Deployment_Architecture_Model_Type Technology_Deployment_Architecture_Model_Type Technology_Deployment_Usage

	Essential i Toject (Aloni		
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Policy Business_Management_Policy Info_Data_Management_Policy Application_Management_Policy Technology_Management_Policy Security_Policy Exception Business_Exception Application_Exception Information_Exception Technology_Exception Security_Exception Decision Business_Decision Application_Decision Information_Decision Technology_Decision Enterprise_Decision Control Control_Assessment
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	No limitations
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Configuration	Within the Essential Viewer, yes. In the modeling environment, the Essential Meta Model is used for navigation
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Configuration	Within the Essential Viewer, yes. In the modeling environment, the Essential Meta Model is used for navigation
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Configuration	Essential Viewer has been designed with precisely this requirement in mind
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	Architecture States and Roadmaps are used to define these models
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	
	Management	Classification	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	No	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	No	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	No	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	

	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that	Out of the Box	
J.2	does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Configuration	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	The meta model can be extended to supoprt full CMDB requirements and we have a number of clients who are using Essential in lieu of a full CMDB
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Out of the Box	CA
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools? Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have	Configuration	
J.7 J.8	another tool that does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Customisation Configuration	
		_	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.10 J.11	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools? List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Configuration Out of the Box	The tool is EA Framework agnostic. We have many clients using
	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Essential with TOGAF http://www.enterprise-architecture.org/about/components/11-about- essential-content/project-components/36-essential-architecture- manager Protégé Ontology Editor Java Web App Server, e.g. Apache Tomcat Optional database, e.g. MySQL, MS SQLServer Many Javascript visualisation components for Essential Viewer
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	UML via the PlantUML visualisation component
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Core: Data Object Provider Wooder, Core: Data Subject to Application Service Model, Core: Application Capability Summary, Core: Application Service Summary, Core: Technology Node Summary, Core: Technology Instance Summary, Core: Technology Component Summary, Core: Strategic Plan Summary, Core: Project Summary, Core: Programme Summary, Core: Project People Network, Core: Programme Plan, Core: Application Information Dependency Model, Core: Strategic Roadmap, Core: Application Service Stakeholder Model, Core: Application Technology Platform Model, Core: Application Technology Alignment, Core: Business Service Interaction Model, Core: Business Domain IT Analysis, Core: Application Data Dependency Model, Core: Data Subject Security Model, Core: Information Change Analysis - Data Security, Core: Information Change Analysis - Data Security, Core: Information Change Analysis - Data Security, Core: Information Change Analysis - Data Subject Searcity/Redundancy, Core: Business Domain Process Analysis, Core: Application Diversity Analysis, Core: Application Capability Catalogue by Name, Core: Application Impact Analysis, Core: Application Provider Catalogue by Name, Core: Business Domain Catalogue by Name, Core: Information Catalogue by Business Domain, Core: Data Catalogue by Name, Core: Business Pomain Catalogue by Name, Core: Roadmap Catalogue by Layer, Core: Application Reference Model, Core: Business Function/Service Model, Core: Business Service Catalogue by Name, Core: Business Performance Model, Core: Information Reference Model, Core: Data Security Model, Core: Application Perference Model, Core: Data Security Model, Core: Application Change Analysis - Application Distribution, Core: Application Change Analysis - Application Interface, Core: Application Change Analysis - Application Distribution, Core: Application Change Analysis - Application Distribution, Core: Application Change Analysis - Application Distribution, Core: Roadmap Catalogue by Name, Core: Business Change Analysis - Information, Core: Roadmap
	Expected Views	Configuration / Customisation /	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	No Out of the Box	
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Configuration	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Configuration	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Configuration	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	
K.11 K.12	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	How critical is an application to a business process How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	
	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Configuration	
	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	
	▼ orr over		

	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Configuration	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Configuration	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Configuration	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Configuration	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Configuration	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Configuration	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Configuration	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Configuration	Data in the model (meta data) or Data about Data (quality of business data)?
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Configuration	Dashboards are inherently configured/custom. We have implemented dashboards of this type for clients, rapidly

	Large and the co		•
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	No	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	No	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Configuration	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	No	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	No	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	No	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	No	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	No	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	No	
	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn		
A.13	natively in the tool?	No 	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	No	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> large required defined names large.</parent></parent></name>	No	
A.16	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?</names>	No	
	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	No	
	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
A. 10	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple	Out of the box	
A.19	sources	No	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	No	
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	No	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	No	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	No	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>No</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	No	
B.9	names's are previously defined <namess's? be="" can="" exported?<="" of="" other="" relationships="" supported="" td="" types=""><td>No</td><td></td></namess's?>	No	
Б.Э	Relationships	Classification	Comments
			Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based	No	
	on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then		
C.3	attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the Box	
C.4	entities?	No	
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	No	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	No	
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	No	
	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	No	
D.4	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	

E.1 Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams E.2 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E.5 Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams E.7 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? No No No No No No No No No N				•
Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E. d. Garn I define the appearance (firet, color, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define the success to display relationships on diagrams Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Can I define the properties of the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed properties. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed properties. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed properties. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed properties. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed properties. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed properties. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed properties. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed properties. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed properties. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed properties. Can I define different properties to define different properties to displayed to the graphic? Out of the Box D		Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
Can I define the appearance (ront, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define the properties be confidenally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E. Can I define the properties be to edisplayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E. Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? No Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? No Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? No Can I can I middle different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? No Can I can	E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	No	
E. de graphic? E4 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? E5 Can fee displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E6 Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams E6 Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams E7 Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams E8 Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams E8 Can I define the appearance (point, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? E8 Can I define the graphic used to display reportations be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated or mittable on the graphic? E11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E13 Ago all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E15 Can I create this configurable section diagram is e.g. to model business data models)? E16 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entitles of styr numbe	E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Configuration	
E4 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? 5 property of the associated entity equals a value) E6 Can I define the graphic used to display relationally set (e.g., make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E7 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E8 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E9 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E9 Can I define the properties be confidency size, alignment of the properties displayed on the graphic? E1 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E1 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E1 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the model of the graphic? E1 A real ingrediend entities provided with associated graphics? E1 A real predefined relationship provided with associated graphics? E1 Can I read to flavor processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? E1 Can I read to dispurable custom diagrams (e.g. Management Dashboard View)? E1 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E1 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E2 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw in the relationships? E2 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding prolygon showing the entitles in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E2 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding prolygon showing the entitles in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E2 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding prolygon showing the entitles in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E2 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding prolygon showing the entitles in the group and those without? Can I do multi	E.3		Configuration	
E.5 Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity quals a value) E.6 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E.7 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E.8 Can I define the properties be conditionally set (e.g., make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E.10 Can red me displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g., make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E.11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.13 Are all predefined entities properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.14 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., Management Dathboard View)? E.16 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships as dentities? E.20 In use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I use that diagram to change the relationships as there are expanded or collegeed? E.21 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships as the real entities of a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the united in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, not collegeed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the united in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or both appears of the group and the part of the group and the p	E.4		No	
E. Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams E. Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E. Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E. Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E. Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E. Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed and properties of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed and properties of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed and properties of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed and properties of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed and properties of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties to be displayed and properties of the graphic? E. Can I define different properties defined propertie				
E6 Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams E7 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E8 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E9 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? E10 Can I define different properties be conditionally set (e.g., make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the begrining and ends of the graphic? E12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the begrining and ends of the graphic? E13 Are all predefined relationships and the middle of the graphic? E14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E15 Can I create a diagram, displayed on the begrining and ends of the graphic? E16 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Antivities, processes)? E17 Can I mode Data using local ER diagrams (e.g. Management Databoard View?) E18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data a varying levels of detail where the relationships of collegeed? E20 Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of collegeed? E21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, totatorathy, venticals, bode, drice, star) E22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, voltagement the group and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entitles in the group and the properties processed to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entitles in the group and the properties (e.g.	E.5		No	
Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define different properties at our designation of a can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.13 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E.14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g. Management Dashboard View)? E.16 Can I model Porcesses using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.18 Gan I create diagram, drop any number of rentities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships? E.10 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.20 Do I have access to various tools to help he ladgued diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, hortontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships?) E.22 Can I use spected Dashboards' Sections) E.23 Can I use spected Dashboards' Sections) E.24 Re there built views diasrboards'reports(questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.25 Are there built views diasrboards'reports(questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.26 Are there built views diasrboards'reports(questions available for Fopermance (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.26 Are there b	E.6		No	
E. B. graphic? E. 9 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? E. 10 Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g., make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E. 11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E. 12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E. 13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E. 14 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E. 15 Can I create fully configurate usation diagrams (e.g., Management Dashboard View)? E. 16 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g., Activities, processes)? E. 17 Can I model pata using logical ER diagrams (e.g., through the substitution of darw in the relationships and entities? E. 17 Can I model pata using logical ER diagrams (e.g., through the substitution), and have the tool draw in the relationships? E. 19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships as there are expanded or soll automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E. 20 Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of the graphic properties to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E. 21 Can I use a summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E. 22 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or semoyal of entities and relationships)? E. 23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or semoyal of entities and relationships)? E. 24 Can I use "always" on diagrams? E. 25 Very S. Expected Dashboards' Sections) E. 26 Very S. Expected Dashboards' Sections) E. 27 Are there built view/dashboard	E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	No	
E.9 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? E.10 properly of the associated entity equals a value) E.11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the displayed	E.8		Out of the Box	
E.10 Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated cultive quale a value) E.11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E.13 Are all predefined metries provided with associated graphics? E.14 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I create tully configuration (e.g. Amangement Dashboard View)? E.16 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? E.17 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? E.18 Can I use that diagram for pary number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of collapsed? E.20 Into se lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, venticals, block, crite, star) E.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there bull views/dashbards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.25 Are there bull views/dashbards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there bull views/dashbards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there bull views/dashbards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, police	E.9		No	
properly of the associated entity equals a value) E11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E14 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g. Management Dashboard View)? E16 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of retities of any number of types at any level of a bastraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships? E19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? E20 I change et evels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E22 Do flave access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. tarnage as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) E23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships? E35 Are there built views/dischboards'reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E36 Are there built views/dischboards' reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E37 Are there built views/dischboards' reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E38 Are there built views/dischboards' reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) E19 Are there built views/dischboards' re				
E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Out of the Box E.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? E.16 Can I model Data using Individual possible of the Endough Power (e.g., Activities, processes)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of relations of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? E.20 I can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams activated when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships? E.22 Can I use Tayers" on diagrams? E.23 Are there built views' dashboards' Sections) E.24 Can I use Tayers' on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views' dashboards' Sections) Are there			No	
E.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? E.16 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? E.17 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships. E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? E.20 In automatically avalyate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of tobse lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I ausen that those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 On I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, stan) E.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use Stepacted Dashboards' Sections) E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis E.29 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Impact Analysis E.20 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?				
E.14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? E.16 Can I model Data using logical Ert diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical Ert diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships and entities? E.20 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, stat) E.22 Do Glagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships? E.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Logical Report of the Ros Reported Reports/questi				
E.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? E.16 Can I model processes using BPMN (e. g. Activities, processes)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of emities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and emitties? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.20 those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or entities in the group and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, honizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of emities and relationships)? E.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.24 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? No				
E.16 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.20 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, stat) E.22 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.24 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/report				
E.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.20 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.21 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.22 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.21 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboard				
E.18 dabtraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) E.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments Limpact Analysis paralysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?				
E.18 abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of tooleapsed? E.20 those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "But "Views (ashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	E.17		NO	
E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.22 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.24 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? No	E.18		No	
Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of tokeol lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do I diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.22 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.24 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compl	F 10	,	NI-	
those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2.2 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.2 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) 2.2 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.2 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards Sections) 2.2 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards Sections) 2.2 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.2 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.2 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	E.19		INO	
E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments Classification Comments	E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or	Out of the Box	
horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments No	E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the	No	
removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments No	E.22		Out of the Box	
E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments No	E.23		No	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments No	E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	No	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? No	E.25		Out of the Box	
E.27 & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments No	E.26		Out of the Box	
E.28 Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards' Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? No	E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views"	Out of the Box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Under the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? No	E.28		Out of the Box	
E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? No	E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected	Out of the Box	
F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?		Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to	Out of the Box	
		Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.2 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	No	
	F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	No	
F.3 Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	No	

Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Cout of the Box Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Coutstmers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, eu/)? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, eu/)? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. Dut of the Box Out of the Box Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the general electroships betwe		,		,
Out of the Box			Classification	Comments
2.5 List the entities provided. 3.3 Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 3.4 Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. 3.5 Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. 3.6 Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities or provided and the ability to drill down? 3.7 Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability of drill down? 3.8 Can I change the Metamodel visually? 3.9 Can I add & remove entre relationships? 3.10 Can I add & remove entre relationships? 3.11 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? 3.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? 3.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there imitations? (If so what are they?)? 3.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g., text, number, list, date, money)? 3.15 Can attributes be complex (e.g., An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? 3.16 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbersidates to a defined range)? 3.17 Can laddronatically ravigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.18 Can laddronatically ravigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I addronatically ravigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I addronatically ravigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I addronatically ravigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I addronatically ravigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? 4.10 Does the model furdamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate mode	G.1	Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	
Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. Justiansers, Crganisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? Joy our provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? An Indiana de Temove new relationships? Joy Can I add & remove new relationships? Joy Can I add & remove enter the entities of existing and user defined entities? Joy Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? Joy Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? Joy Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? Joy Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Joy Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit number of ch	G.2		Out of the Box	
Added etc? List the entities provided. Out of the Box	G.3		Out of the Box	
Jatabases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. Joes pour Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. Joes provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? Joes an I change the Metamodel visually? Joes an I change the Metamodel visually revisually? Joes the model sund the security of the Carage and user defined entities? Joes an I change the Metamodel visually revisually and user defined relationships? Joes an I change the Metamodel totally fivelible or are there limitations (I fis owhat are they?)? Jour of the Box Joes an I change the Metamodel totally fivelible or are there limitations (I fis owhat are they?)? Jour of the Box Joes the model visual revisual revisu	G.4	Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
Out of the Box	G.5	Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
3.6. de ability to drill down? 3.8. Can I change the Metamodel visually? 3.9. Can I add & remove new entities? 3.10. Can I add & remove new relationships? 3.11. Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? 3.12. Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? 3.13. Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? 3.14. Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? 3.15. Can attributes be simple (e.g., text, number, list, date, money)? 3.16. Can attributes be complex (e.g., Imit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? 3.17. Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.18. Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.19. Can I define new navigation structure? 4.1. Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 4.2. Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them 4.2. Does the model subject to version control and management? 5. It is possible to "check out" whole models? 6. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 7. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 8. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" partial models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" partial models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" partial models? 9. Is it possible to "check out" partial models? 9. Is it possible to	G.6	provided.	Out of the Box	
Age Can add & remove new entities? Age Can add & remove new relationships? Age Can add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? Out of the Box Out of the	G.7	the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
Can I add & remove new relationships? Out of the Box	G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	No	
Can add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	No	
Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Can I attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? Can attributes be complex (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Ca is it possible to "check out" whole models? Li is it possible to "check out" whole models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is list possible to "check out" spatial models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is list possible to "check out" whole models? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? No Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?			No	
St. the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? Out of the Box	G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
3.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? 3.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? 3.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? 3.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I define new navigation structures? 3.19 Can I define new navigation structures? 3.10 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 4.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them 4.2 Nanagement 4.3 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? 4.4 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? 5. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 6. Is a llow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 6. Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 6. Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? Can I define new navigation structure? Configuration Target and Intermediate Models Classification Comments Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Si it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	
Sample Parage P	G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? No No No No No No No N	G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined	No	
Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? No No No	G.16		No	
Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Configuration Target and Intermediate Models Lassification Comments Classification Comments Out of the Box Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Comments Out of the Box Selection to the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box No Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? No No No No No No No No No N				
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Wanagement Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?			No	
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is listere any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Calsification Comments Out of the Box No No No No No No No No No				
models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Cansiload inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box No No No No No No No No No	G T	•	The second second	Comments
Management In a part of the Box Classification Comments In Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? In a part of the Box Out of the Box No In a part of the Box No No No No No No No No No	H.1		Out of the Box	
Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Out of the Box Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box No No No No No	H.2		Out of the Box	
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? No No		Management	Classification	Comments
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? No No	l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? No	1.2		No	
4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? No	1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	No	
Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	1.4		No	
the consolidation and completion of the data?	1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a		
.7 Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage	No	
1 - Mary	1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	No	

	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	No	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	No	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	No	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	No	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	Tableau, Powerpivot
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Togaf
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Microsoft Access database repository and MS Access frontend application written in VBA
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	No	
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	No	

	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Configuration	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisatior	Out of the Box	
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	
K.15	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Configuration	
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	

	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Configuration	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Out of the Box	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box	
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Configuration	
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Configuration	
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box	
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Configuration	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Configuration	
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Configuration	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Configuration	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Configuration	
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Configuration	

FutureTech (ENVISION® VIP)

	i didie lecii (Liv		•
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Configuration	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Configuration	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary key<="" p=""> 2>,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	*Import/export is highly configurable -multiple formats are supported
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Customisation	While technically not using a grid, relationships can be easily added using XML capabilities.
A.7 A.8	Can .VSD be used as a source? Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	Discourse and define with the contribution of Publishers to the contribution of the co
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	Diagram manipulation might vary a little bit, however, equivalent or enhanced commands/features are provided.
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the Box	ennanced commands/readdres are provided.
7.17	is it possible to perform round trip engineering via visio:	Out of the Box	Direct importation of several hierarchical data sources is supported.
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	Several import programs have been developed for this purpose. There are also general XML capabilities that can be invoked to enter hierarchical information.
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Configuration	Envision has several very powerful import capabilities which are available and specifically designed to avoid the introduction of inconsistent data into its repository. However, there is no way to guarantee that data from multiple sources can always be correctly introduced into the system. The source and timing of the conflicting information can NOT be necessarily devined automatically.
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Configuration	
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Configuration	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary key<="" td=""><td>Configuration</td><td></td></primary></primary>	Configuration	
B.5	2>, <attributes>?</attributes>	Configuration	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>rimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>rimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Configuration	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Out of the Box</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
B.9	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>	3 3. 3. 110 DOX	
ات.ت	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Boy	
	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Box	Commente
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type?		Comments
	Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be	Classification	Comments
C.1	Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then	Classification Out of the Box	Comments
C.1 C.2	Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines	Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box	Comments
C.1 C.2 C.3	Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	May be some visual relationships that can not be deleted without
C.1 C.2 C.3	Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	
C.1 C.2 C.3	Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	Out of the Box	May be some visual relationships that can not be deleted without modifying a diagram
C.1 C.2 C.3 C.4 C.5	Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily	Classification Out of the Box Classification	May be some visual relationships that can not be deleted without modifying a diagram
C.1 C.2 C.3 C.4 C.5	Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be	Classification Out of the Box	May be some visual relationships that can not be deleted without modifying a diagram

FutureTech (ENVISION® VIP)

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties	Out of the Box	
E.4	displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	Alternative display properties are fully supported via Envision's powerful 'Event Attribute' capabilities. Different graphics, shapes, and pen & brush colors can all be driven based on underlying attribute values for any modeling objects or relationships. Numerous event attributes are available for these visual changes as well as invoking unlimited additional
			dynamic behaviors such as automated emailing of changes to specified stakeholders.
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties	Out of the Box	
E.9	displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
⊑.9	can riully define the location of each attribute on the graphic:	Out of the box	Alternative display types can be easily defined and maintained by the user
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	which show different colors or graphics based on any criteria desired. Automatic changes when values changes are fully supported as mentioned above.
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	Entities can be predefined with any desired graphics.
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	Relationships can be predefined with any desired visual properties.
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
E.16 E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of		We have built a number of input filters that do an "auto-layout" for a
E.18	abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Configuration	number of types of diagrams.
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	ii v
	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of		
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	Envision has a very powerful layering capability which can be used to show or hide various aspects of a model. The layers even support security. In order to see a layer on a diagram the user must have the proper security or group permissions. Hence, risks and other highly sensitive data can be maintained in the repository without all users necessarily being able to gain access to them.
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Any number of models are available and/or customizable to meet any desired business or other stakeholder interest areas.
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	Multiple views within a project or even between different projects can be open side by side at the same time.

FutureTech (ENVISION® VIP)

	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	The Envision Metamodel is totally customizable. We can track any current or future "Business Objects" of interest. Vision, Goals, Objectives, Missions, Strategies, Tactics, Polocies, Rules, etc can all be easily tracked TOGETHER with KPI's and any other desired metrics. Organizations, Charters, Risks, Projects, Applications, Technologies can also be linked with the models. Any number of stakeholder views are possible for showing different areas of interest and relationships. Any and all desired stakeholder views are fully configurable supporting often neglected or totally overlooked business views. Compliance tracking, analysis, and reporting are all supported as well. Security allows us to control WHO is allowed to SEE or CHANGE any aspect of the views and detailed data values. Change control and accountability reporting is also supported.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	опролют.
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove new relationships? Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities: Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	The Metamodel is totally flexible. There are no limitations on how many model, object classes, attributes, reports, etc. that can be used.
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	Comments
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	Comments Envision supports an unlimited number of modeling levels and the maintenance of any desired interconnections/relationships between them.
G.18 G.19	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and	Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification	Envision supports an unlimited number of modeling levels and the
G.18 G.19 H.1	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of	Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box	Envision supports an unlimited number of modeling levels and the maintenance of any desired interconnections/relationships between them. Envision metamodeling capabilities support an unlimited number of modeling levels and stakeholder view points. Any number of attributes can be defined for any "business objects" of interest. Thus, requirements definition/management/analysis can be easily associated to any target or intermediate stakeholder models. Metrics can be also defined and reports specified for easily viewing the status of any of the models and
G.18 G.19 H.1	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box	Envision supports an unlimited number of modeling levels and the maintenance of any desired interconnections/relationships between them. Envision metamodeling capabilities support an unlimited number of modeling levels and stakeholder view points. Any number of attributes can be defined for any "business objects" of interest. Thus, requirements definition/management/analysis can be easily associated to any target or intermediate stakeholder models. Metrics can be also defined and reports specified for easily viewing the status of any of the models and showing where gaps may be between them.
H.1 H.2	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box	Envision supports an unlimited number of modeling levels and the maintenance of any desired interconnections/relationships between them. Envision metamodeling capabilities support an unlimited number of modeling levels and stakeholder view points. Any number of attributes can be defined for any "business objects" of interest. Thus, requirements definition/management/analysis can be easily associated to any target or intermediate stakeholder models. Metrics can be also defined and reports specified for easily viewing the status of any of the models and showing where gaps may be between them.
H.1 H.2 I.1 I.2 I.3	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box	Envision supports an unlimited number of modeling levels and the maintenance of any desired interconnections/relationships between them. Envision metamodeling capabilities support an unlimited number of modeling levels and stakeholder view points. Any number of attributes can be defined for any "business objects" of interest. Thus, requirements definition/management/analysis can be easily associated to any target or intermediate stakeholder models. Metrics can be also defined and reports specified for easily viewing the status of any of the models and showing where gaps may be between them.
H.1 H.2 I.1 I.2 I.3 I.4	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box	Envision supports an unlimited number of modeling levels and the maintenance of any desired interconnections/relationships between them. Envision metamodeling capabilities support an unlimited number of modeling levels and stakeholder view points. Any number of attributes can be defined for any "business objects" of interest. Thus, requirements definition/management/analysis can be easily associated to any target or intermediate stakeholder models. Metrics can be also defined and reports specified for easily viewing the status of any of the models and showing where gaps may be between them.
H.1 H.2 I.1 I.2 I.3	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box	Envision supports an unlimited number of modeling levels and the maintenance of any desired interconnections/relationships between them. Envision metamodeling capabilities support an unlimited number of modeling levels and stakeholder view points. Any number of attributes can be defined for any "business objects" of interest. Thus, requirements definition/management/analysis can be easily associated to any target or intermediate stakeholder models. Metrics can be also defined and reports specified for easily viewing the status of any of the models and showing where gaps may be between them.
H.1 H.2 I.1 I.2 I.3 I.4	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model	Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box	Envision supports an unlimited number of modeling levels and the maintenance of any desired interconnections/relationships between them. Envision metamodeling capabilities support an unlimited number of modeling levels and stakeholder view points. Any number of attributes can be defined for any "business objects" of interest. Thus, requirements definition/management/analysis can be easily associated to any target or intermediate stakeholder models. Metrics can be also defined and reports specified for easily viewing the status of any of the models and showing where gaps may be between them.

FutureTech (ENVISION® VIP)

	r didio 10011 (Ert 11010 110 111)				
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments		
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box			
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Configuration	Can be easily configured to interface with virtually any other existing tools.		
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box			
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Configuration	Can be easily configured to interface with virtually any other existing tools.		
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box			
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Out of the Box	Can be easily configured to interface with virtually any other existing tools.		
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box			
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Configuration	Can be easily configured to interface with virtually any other existing tools.		
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box			
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Configuration	Can be easily configured to interface with virtually any other existing tools.		
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Zachman, TOGAF, DoDAF, Process Renewal Group, Data Masters, others. Envision supports the easy integration and full leveraging of models from different frameworks allowing users to create their own intuitive customized EA modeling environment.		
			Envision's highly adaptable and user friendly multi-user object-oriented repository now resides on top of Microsoft SQL Server. Depending on your specific environment, Envision can run standalone or in various other client server configurations.		
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Envision also generates web sites for further distribution of EA models and data. The highly configurable repository includes numerous capabilities not found in any other tools including attribute level security to control which user groups are allowed to access, view, and/or modify various attributes & views. Layers are also supported to highlight/emphasize and hide various details and/or sensitive data.		
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	Envision's customization capabilities are unmatched. The Envision Metamodeling capabilities support virtually any existing and future modeling notations. It's XML import/export capabilities together with numerous customized interface capabilities allow it to communicate with virtually any existing and/or future capabilities.		
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	We support an unlimited number of reporting types. Our powerful document generation capabilities make full use of the meta-modeling capabilities of the system. We even have a series of meta-modeling specific reports to easily show how various classes of objects and their attributes are used in various stakeholder models.		

FutureTech (ENVISION® VIP)

	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	Multiple reports and matrices can be setup to list and average costs of any enterprise assets.
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	No limits - as many as desired can be established.
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	Envision comes off the shelf - but just like Excel, Envision has NO limits on potential solutions or application areas. There are no limits on what can be modeled, analyzed, and managed.
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	One "Trained SysAdmin" + analysts as needed to manage the information desired.
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	We allow your Enterprise Architecture activities to include any and all desired business functions and viewpoints. We support various strategic planning, requirements management, risk analysis, balanced scorecards, all types of business process management. All models can be fully leveraged and driven off a consistent set of repository "business objects". Goals, objectives, key performance indicators, standards, requirements, costs, risks, can be linked and accessed wherever appropriate.
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	Any Envision solutions [application areas] can be linked to any other enterprise information desired. There are no separations dictated by virtue of the architecture of our solutions.
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	Any Envision solutions [application areas] can be linked to any other enterprise information desired. There are no separations dictated by virtue of the architecture of our solutions. All applications and technologies fully leverage common shared ['Business Objects'] entities from the common enterprise repository.
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	When modeling business applications or portfolios or any other important business asset families any number of attributes can be defined and analyzed. Costs, risks, or any other desired metrics can all be included.
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	Stakeholder specific views can be easily setup to highlight and compare any desired properties [attributes] of applications or any other desired business objects.
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	Timeline models can be defined to readily show the transition plans for any application set / process / etc. Applications, processes, activities, tasks, assets are all potential enterprise "business objects". We model and track them throughout their respective life cycles. This includes modeling their transitions and measuring the effectiveness of them. We can trace and track any relationships or linkages we desire between our enterprise objects.
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	The costs of an application include not only the immediate costs of running and maintaining the application but also the indirect costs of maintaining the ecosystem necessary to provide inputs, process outputs, and deal with governance and technical requirements and resources necessary to keep the application running. All of these concerns and factors can also be included.
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	As mentioned above we would want to model the ecosystem in which the application resides and any business processes impacted by each application. We would need to assess the criticality of the inputs & outputs, and the significance of the governance requirements on the application and its stakeholders.
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	Envision has a powerful new automatic 'Spider Diagram' feature that allows users to focus on any desired entity [e.g. application] and easily see all users, data, and other applications associated with or dependent upon it. It automatically generates a 'current view' of all interacting entities & relationships [e.g. applications, data, users, etc.]. The entity of interest is drawn in the middle of the spider diagram with all of its interactions automatically laid out around the edges of the diagram.
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	Timeline and ecosystem models can be defined for applications or any other business entities desired.
K.15	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	Application or solution specific training attributes can be specified as appropriate. The user business and IT skills can be catalogued and associated with the various applications being managed. Ecosystem models linking various user classes to various applications can all be supported
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	Ecosystem models can facilitate the portrayal of application impacts on a business. The ones that impact the most important stakeholders or the stakeholders with the biggest hammers [e.g. governmental agencies that might be auditing or looking for serious problems and undesired side effects.] Assess/control the greatest risks to a business and generate the most profit [possibly including the most goodwill] for the business
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	The business owner is the individual who will receive the greatest reward or punishment for the success or failure of an application. The technical owner[s] would be those to whom the business owner looked for carrying out the application and most responsible for his/her success or failure. These and any other categories of stakeholders can be managed as attributes of our application entities.
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	Ecosystem models can easily show these interactions. The repository can easily add any desired attributes to application entities to track these relationships. The business owner is the individual who will receive the greatest reward or punishment for the success or failure of an application. The technical owner[s] would be those to whom the business owner looked for carrying out the application and most responsible for his/her success or failure.
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	Stakeholders who use or interact with our applications or measure its success or failure should be included in our Ecosystem models.
-	•		,

FutureTech (ENVISION® VIP)

	Expected Dachboards	Classification	Commente
	Expected Dashboards	Сіаззінсаціоп	
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - Envision has the ability to specifically add additional dashboard-type or reporting "business objects" to any diagram which can be used to present, access and manage any additional desired characteristics that might make sense to a specific enterprise. Strategies, KPI's, Scorecards, Capabilities, Services, Processes, Procedures, Activities, and Projects can be managed as "business objects" with Envision. Each of these can have their own set of attributes [properties] which we visualize, track, cross-link, and report on. Dynamic 'Event' driven emails and other behaviors provide additional feedback to Executive stakeholders.
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - See Above
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - See Above
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box	·
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc		Fully customizable - See Above
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - Business and IT executives can use any of the above type dashboard-type views to quickly explore the state of the enterprise. Additionally any number of specialized reports can be set up to track and account for any desired internal and/or external measurement and compliance activities. Dynamic 'Event' driven emails and other behaviors provide additional feedback to Executive stakeholders.
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - See Above
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box	,
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - See Above
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - Programme and Financial planners can track the organizations, projects, and complex interactions involved in actually conducting the business. Accountability can be added, tracked, and managed for literally any level of detail necessary. Envision can also be used to manage, report, and archive any desired metrics needed to satisfy accountability and compliance requirements of various internal and external stakeholder groups. Dynamic 'Event' driven emails and other behaviors provide additional feedback to appropriate stakeholders.
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - See Above
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - See Above
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - Enterprise architects are free to use any existing EA framework[s] they wish and can easily customize them to their own specitic business needs. Envision supports an unlimited number of views and perspectives that can be easily "Networked" in all possible ways to capture all interrelationships between different stakeholder groups and their specific concerns. Dynamic 'Event' driven emails and other behaviors provide additional feedback to appropriate stakeholders.
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - See Above
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date		Fully customizable - See Above
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State		Fully customizable - See Above
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	_	Fully customizable - See Above
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - See Above
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - IT roadmaps, project and data interactions and interrelationship can be modeled and analyzed. Dynamic 'Event' driven emails and other behaviors provide additional feedback to appropriate IT stakeholders.
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - See Above
	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - See Above
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box	Fully customizable - Envision has the ability to specifically add additional layers [like architects might use in modeling a building] to any diagram which can be used to assess and manage risks or any other orthogonal characteristics that might make sense in a specific enterprise. The risks or other concerns themselves become "business objects" to Envision and can have their own set of attributes [properties] which we track and report on.

	Importing	Classification	Comments
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Configuration	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a</pri></pri>	Configuration	
A.0	relationship?	Configuration	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Configuration	vsdx files can be used as source
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Customisation	TOUR HIGO CALL DO GOOD GO COULD
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Customisation	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Customisation	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Customisation	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Customisation	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Customisation	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Out of the Box</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>		
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Customisation	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored	Customisation	
7.20	outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Oustonnisation	
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Configuration	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre><pre>rimary key1></pre> is listed across the top, <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>cprimary</pre></pre> <pre>key2></pre> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a</pre></pre></pre></pre>	Configuration	
B.7	relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target?	Customisation	
	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Customisation</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	Customisation	
B.8	names's are previously defined <namess's?< td=""><td>Out of the Box</td><td></td></namess's?<>	Out of the Box	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based		
C.2	on	Out of the Box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	Out of the Box	
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Configuration	Can View in matrix. Create, delete and modify needs to be done through editors
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	Out of the Box	
	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?		
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	Out of the Box	
D.4	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	Website Portal

	`		<u> </u>
	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a		
E.5	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
∟.9	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Out of the box	
E.10	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
⊑.19	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of	Out of the Box	
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Configuration	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Customisation	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.26	Views & Expected Dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Configuration	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	
	The state of the s	3 2. 2. 2. 2. DOX	

Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Entity, Information/Set Out of the Box Out of the		•		<u> </u>
Solicios-Rules, etc] List the entities provided Solicios-Rules, etc.] Li			Classification	Comments
List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with he habitity to drill down? 3. Can I change the Metamodel visually? 3. Can I add 8 remove entities? 4. Can I add 8 remove new relationships? 4. Can I add 8 remove new relationships? 5. Can I add 8 remove entities to existing and user defined entities? 6. Can I add 8 remove new relationships? 6. Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? 6. Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? 6. Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? 7. Can I audomatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 8. Can I audomatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 8. Can I audomatically navigate the model using ToGAF as a navigation structure? 9. Configuration 9. Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 9. Out of the Box 1. One the Box 1. One the Box Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 1. One the Box Does the model fundamental	G.1	Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	
Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, elct)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date National Court (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Dat	G.2		Configuration	
Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	G.3		Out of the Box	Business Process, Role, Activity, Business Rule, Organisation/Unit, Position, Person, Location, Policy, Regulation, Program, Project, Capability
Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? G.B. Can I change the Metamodel visually? Out of the Box Out of	G.4	Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Class, Entity, Information/Set
Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	G.5	Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	System, System Function
the ability to drill down? Configuration	G.6	provided.	Out of the Box	Policy, Regulation, Obligation, Business Rule
Can add & remove new entities? Out of the Box Out	G.7		Configuration	
G.10 Can I add & remove new relationships? Out of the Box	G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
G.11 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
G.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Site Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? Out of the Box			Out of the Box	
G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? Out of the Box Out of the Bo	G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 cange)? G.16 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined family of the Box part of the Box	G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management L.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L.3 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L.5 Is the possible to "check out" partial models? L.5 Is the possible to "check out" partial models? L.6 Listing attributes to a defined and analysis of a group of attributes)? Customisation Configuration Configuration Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Listing partial models? Listing partial models and diagrams? Listing partial models and diagrams and diagrams? Listing partial models and diagrams and diagrams? Listing partial models and diagrams and diagrams? Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration	G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	
Can Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? Can	G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Configuration Comments L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	G.15		Out of the Box	Range, length, mandatory
G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments Configuration	G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Customisation	
G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Classification Comments Configuration Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments Classification Comments Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Comments Li Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Li Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Li Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Li Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Li Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Configuration Comments Comments Comments Comments Comments Comments Comments Comments Comments Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration	G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Configuration	
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Configuration Configuration Configuration Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments 1.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Does the model subject to version control and management? Out of the Box Configuration Comments Configuration Comments Comments Comments Comments Comments Configuration Comments Configuration	G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Configuration	
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Configuration Configuration Configuration Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments 1.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Does the model subject to version control and management? Out of the Box Configuration Comments Configuration Comments Comments Comments Comments Comments Configuration Comments Configuration	G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
H.1 models and the special relationships between them? Configuration H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them		Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Out of the Box	H.1		Configuration	
Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	H.2		Configuration	
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Out of the Box Out		Management	Classification	Comments
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Out of the Box Out	1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
1.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Out of the Box 1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Configuration 1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Configuration	1.2		Out of the Box	
1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Configuration Configuration				
1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?			Configuration	
Can Lload inconsistant and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the teel to manage		Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	-	
1.6 Can Fload inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage	Configuration	
I.7 Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports? Configuration	1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Configuration	

	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Customisation	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Customisation	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Customisation	
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Customisation	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Configuration	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Customisation	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Customisation	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Configuration	
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	BPMN, UML 1.3, ER, RBPM, Swimlanes. All native, no third party.
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Configuration	

	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Configuration	
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Configuration	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Configuration	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Configuration	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Configuration	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Configuration	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisatior	Configuration	
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Configuration	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Configuration	
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Configuration	
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	Configuration	
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Configuration	
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Configuration	
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Configuration	
K.15	What skills are required to support an application	Configuration	
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Configuration	
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Configuration	
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Configuration	
K.19	Who is using an application	Configuration	

	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
1 1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.1 L.2	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Configuration	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Configuration	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies		
L.9		Configuration	
_	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Configuration	
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Configuration	
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Configuration	
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Configuration	
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Configuration	
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Configuration	
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Configuration	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Configuration	
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Configuration	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Configuration	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Configuration	
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Configuration	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Configuration	

Importing		igidix (Enterpri		
Control Control Description Control Desc		Importing	Customisation /	Comments
As a meliantering to emported as a list of lie form opinionally keyly is part of the files of the form opinionally keyly is part of the files of the form opinionally keyly is part of the files of the form opinionally keyly is a list of the form opinionally keyly is a list of the file opinional throughout the files of the files opinionally keyly is a list of the file opinional throughout the files opinional throughout throughout the files opinional throughout the files opinional throughout thro	A.1 A.2 A.3	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
1.5 a. in collaboration be imported at a gard where approach set listed cannot fine the popularity along the presence of a year. It is also on the side, with an XI in interacting collar industry the presence of a Year. All the control of the cont	A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
Out of the Bax residence by: 7 Can's 20 be used an answer? 9 Can's 20 be used an answer? 10 Can's 20 be used an answer? 11 Can the user import the origins where they there been entered in residence in the objects to mapped to orthose in the Metamodal and imported as such? 11 Can the user import the origins where they there been entered in the design properties of the graphics? 12 Can the user import the origins where they beginn an disignan created where they design properties of the graphics? 13 Can the user import the origins where they there been entered as a street of the design properties of the graphics? 14 Can the user import the origins where they there been entered the contribution of the design properties of the graphics? 15 Can the user import the origins where they there been entered the contribution of the design properties of the graphics? 16 Can the user import the origins where they there been entered the contribution of the design properties of the design properties of the design properties of the design properties of the graphics? 16 Can the user import the origins where they there been entered the contribution of the design properties of the d	A.5		Out of the Box	
Can the collects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as auch? Alto Can the correctors be mapped or entitlesing in the Metamodel and imported as such? No. 10. Is the design imported the same type as a disagrant of the part of the flow. The can be added to the flow of the flow	A.6	key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?		iGrafx will provide details where they have been entered
Can the correctors be napped to reationance in the Metamodel and imported as such? 1.0 Can be tour morphor that also with the display proposed of the grant of t	A.8			After opening the Visio file, the shapes can be dragged and dropped
Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?				
Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the form an analysis of the state of the display of the Box User o	A.10			extra data can be added
Can the user import to data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the surply said diagram that was driven with the display in the spot? No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the Confuse the Confuse the No Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by Confuse the Conf	A.11			
Visio carnot handle the modeling data produced by (Stark has been performed type engineeing via Viso? No Visio carnot handle the modeling data produced by (Stark has been performed type engineeing via Viso? Out of the Boo Cogniticational diagrams and Enterprise Modeler importer discontinuous products of the form -characts are products, defined -characts as a products of relationships products defined -characts as a product of the Boo Cogniticational diagrams and Enterprise Modeler importer direct and Customisation Configuration Configuration Are there are products and including information being imported from multiple accused. Are there are products are producted including information being imported from multiple accused. Are the an object of the Boo Configuration	A.12		Out of the Box	extra data can be added
And in Hierarchical Information be imported of the form -names-a growdowsy defined -names-a growdowsy	A.13		Out of the Box	
Name American Provincing volunted - names Provincing	A.14		No	Visio cannot handle the modelling data produced by iGrafx
Customisation And Can other typee of relationships supported be imported? Als Ban be tool handee conflictor? And there are my tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored on the board of t	A.15	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>		
April Can this tool manage contines by the service of management colors and the sources of the s	A.16			
A paragraphic of configuration of the sources of th		2		
Are there any toolsefunctionally to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored on the synchronisation of customisation of Customisati	A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple		iGrafx Performance Central
Exporting 3.1 Can CSV be used as a target? 3.2 Can XML be used as a target? 3.3 Can XLS be used as a target? 3.4 Can AMB be used as a target? 3.5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pre></pre>	A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored		Through our API
2.1 Can AWA be used as a larger? 3.2 Can AWA be used as a larger? 3.3 Can XLS be used as a larger? 3.4 Can WDB be used as a larger? 3.6 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form -primary key1>-, eprimary key2>-, cattributes.? 3.6 Can relationships be exported as a grid where -primary key1> is listed across the top, -primary key2>-, cattributes.? 3.6 Can relationships be exported as a grid where -primary key1> is listed across the top, -primary key2>-, cattributes.? 3.6 Can relationships be exported as a grid where -primary key1> is listed across the top, -primary key2>-, cattributes.? 3.8 Can relationships be exported as a grid where -primary key1> is listed across the top, -primary key2>-, cattributes.? 3.8 Can relationships be used as a larger? 3.9 Can WDB be used as a larger? 3.9 Can WDB be used as a larger? 3.9 Can where the previously defined -rames>2? 3.9 Can where the previously defined -rames>2? 3.9 Can where the previously defined -rames>2? 3.0 Can where the previously defined -rames>2? 3.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? 3.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? 3.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? 3.1 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on 0 3.1 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities 3.2 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then entities? 3.1 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then entities? 3.1 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then entities? 3.1 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then entities? 3.2 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then entities? 3.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then entitie			Configuration / Customisation /	Comments
3.3 Can XLS be used as a target? 3.5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pre>cprimary key1></pre> 3.6 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.7 Can VSD be used as a target? 3.8 Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.8 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.9 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.9 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.9 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.9 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.9 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.9 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.9 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.9 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2></pre> 3.0 Can Heart-ficial information be exported of the form <pre>cprimary key2><td>B.1</td><td>Can .CSV be used as a target?</td><td></td><td></td></pre>	B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?		
Ac can MDB be used as a target? Ac an relationships be exported as a gird where exprimary key1> is listed across the top, exprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships. The exported of the form exprimary key1> is listed across the top, exprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships. Ac an Hierarchical information be exported of the form exprimary key1> is listed across the top, exprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships between a graph and the side with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships to side with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship in the side with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship in the side with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship in the side with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship in the side with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship in the side with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship in the side with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship in the side of the Box Out of t	B.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre>cyrimary key1> is listed across the top, <pre>cyrimary key2 is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pre> Out of the Box No x is displayed. iGrafx will display the data No No x is displayed. iGrafx will display the data No No x is displayed. iGrafx will display the data Present indications to be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information be exported of the form <names> can literarchical Information</names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></pre>	в.з В.4	v v		
Out of the Box No x is displayed. (Grafx will display the data relationship?) 3.7 Can. VSD be used as a target? No 3.8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form https://www.nemes.sep Out of the Box O	B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	No	
Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on a threat on a fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on a tributes on entities on entities Are all relationships' stored as relationships wisually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities Are all relationships' stored as relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration / Customisation / No Canada and the configuration of the related entities rather then attributes on entities Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration / Customisation / No Comments Export Wizard in Enterprise Modeler Export Wizard in Enterprise Modeler Comments Comments Comments Configuration Customisation There is no real ERD-Support, but if with Relationships' is Meant in an ERD Sense (see screenshot), but If this question is about normal relationships, then a definite yes for associations, and some inheritance in the Resources part. Configuration Comments Export Wizard in Enterprise Modeler Comments Export Wizard in Enterprise Modeler Export Wizard in Enterprise Modeler Comments Export Wizard in Enterprise Modeler Export Wizard in Ente	B.6	key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a	Out of the Box	No x is displayed. iGrafx will display the data
names's are previously defined names>s? Cut of the Box Configuration / Customisation / No Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Out of the Box Configuration / Customisation / No Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Configuration Configuration Configuration On Only limited to process and activities, all other have a non graphical UI	B.7		No	
Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Configuration Configuration Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation There is no real ERD-Support, but if 'with Relationships' is Meant in an ERD Sense (see screenshot), but If this question is about normal relationships, then a definitely es for associations, and some inheritance in the Resources part. Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Only limited to process and activities, all other have a non graphical of the configuration of Configuration of Configuration of Configuration Only limited to process and activities, all other have a non graphical of Configuration of C	B.8		Out of the Box	Enterprise Modeler Exporter
There is no real ERD-Support, but if 'with Relationships' is Meant in an ERD Sense (see screenshot), but if this question is about normal relationships, then a definite yes for associations, and some inheritance in the Resources part. **Configuration** **Con	B.9		Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation /	
Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on a selection of the second of	C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?		an ERD Sense (see screenshot), but If this question is about normal relationships, then a definite yes for associations, and some
attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Configuration Config	C.2	on	Configuration	Control Engine Models Control Analysis Total Cycles Flag in Note Control Analysis Total Fla
C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Configuration Only limited to process and activities, all other have a non graphical UI	C.3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No	
	C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Configuration	
	C.5		No	

	igiaix (Enterpris		
		Out of the box /	
	User Interface / Ease of use	Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	HTML 5 supported
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the Box	
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	No	
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	
	Diagrams / Views	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Configuration	
E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Configuration	
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	iGrafx Performance Central
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Customisation	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	No	
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or	No	
E.21	collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	No	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Configuration	
	Impact Analysis	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	No	You have to select the objects that you want analysis carried out on in the hierarchy tree and you can only drill down if the graphics have been pregenerated
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	

			•
	Metamodel	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
G.I	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	
	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration	Influences
	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration	The Resource Model can be configured to have types like "Application", "Database", etc.
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration	Requirements and Rules can be sub-typed
	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Configuration	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	No	It can only be changed "on text"
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	Please note that this is limited
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Customisation	This is partly changeable in the resources
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G 15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Configuration	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Configuration	
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	No	
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	No	
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Customisation	navigation (links and logic) can be created, but not in the sense of automation, so this needs to be done manually
	Target and Intermediate Models	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
H. I	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Configuration	Merge and Compare using Enterprise Modeler
H 2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Configuration	Merge and Compare using Enterprise Modeler
	Management	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Configuration	Only partly. Some members of the iGrafx Application Suite do not have this functionality
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	No	
15	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Configuration	In Enterprise Modeler we have Rule Results and Quality Checks

	9 · (Out of the boy /	,
	Supplementary Questions	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool	No	
J.2	that does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?		
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No Customisation	We only partly meet this
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	No	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	No	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	Minitab and SAS JMP
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	iGrafx Performance Central
J.10 J.11	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools? List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Configuration Configuration	Through our Data Integration Tool PCF, BPTF as accelerators in our Enterprise Modeler Offering
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	SPM Surface Spm Spm Surface Spm Surface Spm Surface Spm Surface Spm Surface S
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	Process, BPMN, VSM, Cause and Effect, Pareto, IDEF0, Architecture Diagrams, Scorecards, Enerprise Model Diagrams and Graphical Reports for example Risk Maps.
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	SQL search (iGrafx search tool or SQL Query) Matrix Diagrams in Excel format: Activity supported by Service, Interface Input/Output, Process Relation, Process supported by Resource, Resource Relation, Resource supports Process, Requirment Relation, Service Supports Activity, Strategy Support, RACI Matrix(also available as Word) and Permission Matrix. Graphical reports: Activity Diagram, Architecture Diagram, Business Rule diagram, Business Rule Model Diagram, Hierarchy Diagram, Interdependence Diagram, Process Model diagram, Process Support Diagram, Relation Diagram, Resource Model diagram, State Diagram, Value Chain Diagram, Value Chain Flow Diagram
	Expected Views	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation /	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	No Configuration	Part of the modelling data
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Configuration	Part of the modelling data
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Configuration	Part of the modelling data
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Configuration	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Configuration	
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Configuration	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Configuration	
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Configuration	
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Configuration	
	How many users depend on an application	Configuration	
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Configuration	
	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	
K.19	Who is using an application	Configuration	

	Expected Dashboards	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation /	Comments
		No	
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Configuration	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Configuration	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Configuration	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Configuration	
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Configuration	
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Configuration	
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Configuration	
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Configuration	
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Configuration	
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Configuration	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Configuration	
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Configuration	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Configuration	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Configuration	
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Configuration	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Configuration	

Company of the part of the service			<u> </u>	
A2 Can Will be used as a source? A4 Can MDB be used as a source? A5 Can restorable be imported as a pirt where optimary key1 - sprimary key2 - catributes? A6 Can relationship be imported as a pirt where optimary key1 - sprimary key2 - catributes? A7 Can restorable be imported as a pirt where optimary key1 - sprimary key3 - can restorable be imported as a pirt where optimary key1 - sprimary key2 - catributes? A7 Can restorable be imported as a pirt where optimary key1 - sprimary key3 - can restorable be imported as a source? A8 Can restorable be managed to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as sour? A8 Can restorable be managed to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as sour? A8 Can restorable be managed to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as sour? A8 Can restorable be managed to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as sour? A8 Can restorable the same key as a diagram created within the sol? A8 Can restorable be managed to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as source? A8 Can restorable the managed to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as source? A8 Can restorable the source in the source of the sprimary key3 - spr		Importing	Classification	Comments
A3 Gar MS betweed as a source? A5 Care free country to end of the form -primary keysprimary k	A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Customisation	
As Can relationship be imported as a list of the form-primary key1-sprimary key2-sattribuses? Can relationships be imported as a gold where sprimary key1-s is listed across the top, openary relationships be imported as a gold where sprimary key1-s is listed across the top, openary relationships? AT Can the objects be imported as a gold where sprimary key1-s is listed across the top, openary relationships? AS Can the objects be mapped to entitles in the Metamodel and imported as such? AS Can the objects be mapped to entitles in the Metamodel and imported as such? ANO Can the objects be mapped to entitles in the Metamodel and imported as such? ANO Can the objects be mapped to entitles in the Metamodel and imported as such? ANO Can the objects be mapped to entitles in the Metamodel and imported as such? ANO Can the objects be mapped to entitles in the Metamodel and imported as such? ANO Can the objects be mapped to entitles in the Metamodel and imported as such? ANO Can the see import the data with the display properties of the graphers? ANO Can the see imported of the manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the list protein cannot be imported of the manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the list protein cannot be imported of the form springer than the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the same way as a diagram that was drawn and the sam	A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Customisation	
AS Can relationships be imported as a list of the form opininary key?s., cathinutes.7 A relationships be imported as a grid where opininary key?s. settled across the top, primary key?s. settled across the top. primary key?s. settled beautiful across the top. primary key?s. settled across t	A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	No	
As Rego Les Institute Prison to responsible to a grid where captinary keys to site facted aroses the top primary keys and keys as a source? As Can I've Dejects be engined to emitties in the Metamodel and imported as such? As Can the objects be engined for emitties in the Metamodel and imported as such? As Can the objects the engined for emitties in the Metamodel and imported as such? As Can the objects the engined for emitties in the Metamodel and imported as such? As Can the objects the engined for emitties in the Metamodel and imported as such? As Can the objects the engined for emitties in the Metamodel and imported as such? As It is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the too? As It Can the user import the data without the diagkay properties of the graphics? As It Can the user import the data without the diagkay properties of the graphics? As It is provided to perform ound with graphics and the data with a data of the graphics? As It is provided to perform ound with graphics and the such as a supplication of the form with a such as a s	A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	No	
As less that down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? A7 Can Inter Commodition be mapped to relationship in the Melamodel and imported as such? A8 Can the commodition be mapped to relationship in the Melamodel and imported as such? A8 Can the commodition be mapped to relationship in the Melamodel and imported as such? A8 Can the commodition be mapped to relationship in the Melamodel and imported as such? A8 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphica? A1 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphica? A1 Can the user import the data without display properties of the graphica? A1 Can the user import the data without display properties of the graphica? A1 Can the user import the data without display properties of the graphica? A1 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphica? A1 Can the the display produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the too? A1 Can the the display produced of the form ramane-sparent names where oparent than the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the too? A1 Can the the display produced of the form ramane-sparent names where oparent than the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A1 Can the same and the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A1 Can the same and the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the same way to distinction? A1 Can the same and the same way to distinction the same way as a diagram natively in the same way to confidence in the sam	A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	No	
As 3 Can the objects be mapped to enthies in the Metamodel and imported as such? As 5 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? As 6 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? As 10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? As 11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? As 12 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? As 13 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? As 14 Is possible to perform round rip organized by a Visio? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn enable of the tool? As 14 Is possible to perform round rip organized so from -names -parent names where -parent can be the third that the core? As 15 Can be the press of relationship of imported of the form -names -parent names where -parent can be the financial information imported as ordificed infrom the data of the core of the properties? As 16 Can be the press of relationships as supported by imported? As 17 Can be the press of relationships as supported by a significant of entities and/or relationships store of additionships as supported by a significant of entities and/or relationships store of additionships as supported by the properties? As 20 Can XMb be used as a target? Can as 30 Can XMb be used as a target? Can relationships be used as a target? Can relationship be exported as a list of the form -primary key1 >-primary key2 >-astitibutes ? Can relationships be used as a target? Can relationship be apported as a list of the form -primary key1 >-primary key2 >-astitibutes ? Can relationships be used as a target? Can relationships a hundramental types such as Fierrachy. Composition etc that a relationship can be based of a can be the properties of relationships and the contributed on the related entities rather then an artification by a store as a relationship	A.6	key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a	No	
And the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? And 10 Can the user imported disa without the display properties of the graphics? And 12 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? And 13 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? And 14 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? And 15 Can the user import the data with the same vays as a diagram that was drawn not be the diagram produced be manipulated in the same vays as a dargam that was drawn not be the promore that the same vays as a dargam that was drawn not be interested in the control of the promore that the same vays as a dargam that was drawn not be interested in the control of the promore that the same vays as a dargam that was drawn not be interested in the promore of the graphics? And 15 Can the trapes of relationships supported be imported? And 16 Can the trapes of relationships supported be imported? And 18 Can the the branchical confinence of the graphics in the promore of the graphics of the graphics? And 16 Can the the branchical confinence of the graphics in the graphics of the graphics? And 16 Can the the branchical confinence of the graphics of the graphics of the graphics of the graphics of the graphics? And 16 Can the graphs of the graphics of the graphics of the graphics? And the graph color of the graphics of the graphics? And the graph color of the graphics of the graphics of the graphics? And the graph color of the graphics of the graphics? And the graph color of the graphics of the graphics? And the graphic of the graphics of the graphics? And the graphic of the graphics of the graphics? And the graphic of the graphics of the graphics? And the gra	A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	No	
A 10	8.A	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	No	
A11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? A12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A13 In the total diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tot? A14 Is It possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? Can therefore in formation be imported of the form -names-s are previously defined -names-s?? A15 Can the trops of relationships supported be imported? A16 Can the trops of relationships supported be imported? A17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A18 Can the total handle conflicts? A19 Is It possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources outside the too (e.g. CMDB's, portolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Can CSV be used as a target? Can Mib be used as a target? Can Wib be used as a target? Can will be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form -opimary key's -opimary ke	A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	No	
Act 2 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Act 3 Act 4.13 a Tourn deter diagram produce be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn individual to the following of the diagram produce be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn individual to the following of t	A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	No	
A.14 is a possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 is a possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.16 is this thierarchical information is ine imported of the form -namesparent names where -parent names's are previously defined -names-s's? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the total handle conflicts? A.19 is a possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources or a strength outside the too (e.g. CMDBs, portfolio management tools)? Exporting Can CSV be used as a target? Can SML be used as a target? Can AMD be used as a target? Can AMD be used as a target? Can AMD be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form -primary key1-s, epimary key2-s, estimationships be too and the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships be used as a target? Can relationship be be goarded as a gird where -primary key1-s, epimary key2-s, estimation resolutionships be exported as a list of the form -primary key1-s, epimary key2-s, estimation resolutionships be exported as a list of the form -primary key1-s, epimary key2-s, estimation resolutionships be exported as a list of the form -primary key1-s, epimary key2-s, estimationships as a profession representationships as a profession representation representationships as a fundamental type? Can Amore the representationship as a fundamental type? Can hierarchical information be exported of the form -namesparent names- where -parent names- where previously defined enames-'s 2 representationships as upported be exported? Are relationships a fundamental type? Can be repreviously defined enames-'s 2 representationships as a fundamental type? Are a live fundamental types such as Herarchy, Composition et chart a relationship as a fundamental type as a funda	A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	No	
A.13 Is alt possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A15 Can enter previously defined characters of a care previously defined characters of the form enames-parent names-parent names-where -parent names are previously defined characters. A16 Les this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A17 Can other previously defined characters. A18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A18 Set possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A20 Act there any toolefunctionality to enable the synchronication of entitles and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Can GSV be used as a target? Customisation Customisation A20 Can AMb be used as a target? Customisation Customisation A21 Can nealtonships be exported as a list of the form -primary key1 -, eprimary key2 -, eattributes-? Customisation Custom	A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	No	
A.14 is It possible to perform round-trip origineering via Visio? An it possible to perform round-trip origineering via Visio? An it possible to perform round-trip origineering via Visio? A.15 is this hierarchical information be imported to the form canames-caparent names where -parent names where vision in the provision of the	A.13		No	
And Search proviously defined -names-se? And Search interractical information imported as entities linked by relationships? And Search interractical information imported as entities linked by relationships? And Search interractical information imported as entities linked by relationships? And Search interractical information imported information being imported from multiple survises to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple survises to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple survises to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple survises for the large survises to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple survises for the large survival survises for the large survival surviv	A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	No	
A.15 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g., CMDBs, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Can CSV be used as a target? Can SV be used as a target? Can XML be used as a target? Customisation No So Can XML be used as a target? Customisation No Customisation	A.15		No	
A17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A19 Is a nother types of relationships supported be imported? A19 Is possible to conflicter unles to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDBs, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Export IND Export	A.16		No	
A:19 it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Aze there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting B.1 Can. CSV be used as a target? Customisation Aze Can. MML be used as a target? Customisation No Customisation Customi	A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	No	
A20 Are there any tools functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Classification Comments Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation Customisation No Can relationships be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>Aprimary key1>. primary key2-, ? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>Aprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>Aprimary key2- is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships be exported as a larget? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>Aprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>Aprimary key2- is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>, <pre>-, parent name> where <pre>-, parent name</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></name></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri>	A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	No	
A zer there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDE's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Classification Can CSV be used as a target? Customisation Out of the Box Can XLX be used as a target? Customisation No Can XLX be used as a target? Customisation No Can MDB be used as a target? Customisation No Can MDB be used as a target? Customisation No Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>ciprimary key1>, eprimary key2>, eattributes>? Can relationships be exported as a gird where <pri>ciprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>ciprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can. VSD be used as a target? No Customisation Customisation</pri></pri></pri>	A.19		No	
B.1 Can. CSV be used as a target? Can. MML be used as a target? Can. MML be used as a target? Customisation Out of the Box Export XPDL 2.0 for BPMN Diagrams Customisation No Can. MDB be used as a target? Customisation No Can. MDB be used as a target? Can. relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1=""> <pri><pre><pre><pre>Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre><pre><pre><pre>Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre> No Customisation Customisation</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pri></primary>	A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored	No	
Section Sect		Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.3 Can .XLS be used as a target? 6.4 Can .MDB be used as a target? 6.5 Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre>cyrimary key1>, <pre>cyrimary key2>, <attributes>?</attributes></pre> 6.6 Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre>cyrimary key1>, <pre>cyrimary key2>, <attributes>?</attributes></pre> 6.7 Can .XDB be used as a target? 8.8 Can Histarchical Information be exported of the form <pre>cyrimary key1> is listed across the top, <pre>cyrimary key2>, <attributes>?</attributes></pre> 7. Can .VSD be used as a target? 8.8 Can Histarchical Information be exported of the form <pre>cyrimary key1> is listed across the top, <pre>cyrimary key2>, <attributes></attributes></pre> 8.9 Can other types of relationship or elationships supported be exported? 8.9 Can other types of relationships supported be exported? 8.9 Can other types of relationships supported be exported? 8.0 Catsomisation 8.1 Are relationships 8.2 Classification 8.3 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on</pre></pre></pre></pre>	B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Customisation	
8.4 Can MDB be used as a target? 8.5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>Can relationships be exported as a gird where <pri>Monumer Service of a gard where <pri>Monumer Service of a gard where <pri>Monumer Service of a gard where <pre>Can relationship Service of service of a gard where <pre>Can relationship Service of service of a gard where <pre>Can relationship Service of servi</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pri></pri></pri></pri>	B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Export XPDL 2.0 for BPMN Diagrams
B.5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>, <pri>primary key2>, <attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships? B.7 Can. VSD be used as a target? B.8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>, <pre>parent name> where <pre>parent name> where <pre>parent name> sa re previously defined <names> s?</names></pre> Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Customisation Customisati</pre></pre></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri>	B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Customisation	
Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? B.8 can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>, <pre><pre></pre></pre></name></pri>	B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	No	
Rey2 is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? No	B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Customisation	
B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> year previously defined <names> year previously de</names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></names></parent></parent></parent></parent></parent></name>	B.6	key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a	Customisation	
B.8 name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Customisation </names>	B.7		No	
Relationships Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Classification Comments C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	B.8		Customisation	
C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? C.6 Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? C.7 Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? D.2 Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the rwindows are made D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made D.4 Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Customisation	
C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? C.6 Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? C.7 Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? D.2 Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the rwindows are made D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made D.4 Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for		Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made List there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	C.1	•	Out of the Box	
Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? Out of the Box		Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based		
C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? Out of the Box User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then	Out of the Box	
C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for		Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between		
User Interface / Ease of use D.1 Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? D.2 Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made D.4 Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for				
D.1 Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? D.2 Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made D.4 Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	0.5			Comments
D.1 and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? D.2 Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made D.4 Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for			3.200001.011	
D.2 to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made D.4 Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	D.1	and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	
Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	D.2		Out of the Box	
	D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	
	D.4		Out of the Box	

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	No	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Customisation	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Customisation	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	No	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Configuration	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Configuration	
E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Customisation	
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	No	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	No	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Customisation	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (l.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	No	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	No	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	No	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	No	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	No	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	No	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	No	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	

	•		
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Objectives, Vision, Mission.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Customisation	
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Product & Service, Organization Unit, People, Roles, Locations, Process, Activities, Functions
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Datamodels, DataClusters, Entity
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Systems, SOA, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Hardware, Network Devices, Networks.
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Customisation	
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	No	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	No	
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	No	
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	No	
	Management	Classification	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	No	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	No	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	

	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	No	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	No	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	No	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	No	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	No	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	No	
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	No	
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Customisation	
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Customisation	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Customisation	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Customisation	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Customisation	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Customisation	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Customisation	
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Customisation	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Customisation	
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Customisation	
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	Customisation	
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Customisation	
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Customisation	
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Customisation	
K.15	What skills are required to support an application	Customisation	
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Customisation	
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Customisation	
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Customisation	
K.19	Who is using an application	Customisation	
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	No	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	No	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	No	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	No	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Payona Views of sustamore cognets costors products at a	No	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	No	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	No	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	No	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	No	
	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	No	
	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	No	
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	No	
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	No Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise Enterprise architects: Engure data is complete and accurate and up to data	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	No	
	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Customisation	
	IT: Understand technology roadmap	No O t a fill a Da	
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	No	

	ilispiled (LVA Ne		<u> </u>
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	both for content and meta model
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	both for content and meta model
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	saved as CSV
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	via feature to access external database
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the Box	All Visio capabilities refer to selected releases
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	THE VISIO SUPUSING TO SOLUTION
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	dependent upon mapping created
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	properties will be brought in but are not stored on the "user concept" entity in the repository. I.e. they will not "get in the way" or complicate reporting etc
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	If the Graphical Modeler is used in conjunction and has similar mappings created for a suitable model type
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Out of the Box</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
A.15	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>	Out of the Box	
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	It is possible to simulate imports before performing actual ones
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Customisation	Possible, but non-trivial. Would have to define custom logic via provided APIs
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Configuration	event subsystem and ability to address external data stores via SQL
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	content and meta models
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	content and meta models
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	export CSV and load in Excel
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	via feature to access external database; or SQL export
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	provided suitable mapping is created to Visio integration facility
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Out of the Box</td><td>provided suitable mapping is created to visio megration raciity</td></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the Box	provided suitable mapping is created to visio megration raciity
B.9	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names>	Out of the Box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	Relationships are defined in the meta model. User can designate desired meaning. Special support for hierarchies. Some inheritance for specialised types -e.g. Calendar items; Spatial items etc.
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	Out of the Box	
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	No	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the Box	
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	where relevant; sometimes requires refresh in some web views
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	Out of the Box	via Portal feature. Can be live or static. Can expose (multiple)
<u> </u>	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?		subsets of meta model

	<u> </u>		,
	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1 E.2	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the Box	
E.3	the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Out of the Box	
E.5	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Configuration	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the Box	
E.8	the graphic?	Configuration	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Configuration	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	No	Different symbols, yes.
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	Data and the second beautiful from
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	But can be changed by organization / user But can be changed by organization / user
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	Dut can be changed by organization / user
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	BPMN subset.
	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	it is possible to "infer" higher level relationships from more detailed ones
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	four sided bounding polygon supported. Drawing not automatic but easy to achieve
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy,	Out of the Box	limited to alignment, size and grid arrangements. Hierarchies
	horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)		supported in other views. Star etc can be achieved manually for display views. Graphical model editor will not auto update unless
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	model is reloaded, since you are busy with changes of state and details have not been saved.
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	No	but similar effects can be achieved by having defined model types which can display subsets of full information. Also user can "hide" certain types on diagrams with toolbar function.
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	spatial views allow definition of dashboards and linking these to underlying repository queries. Reports can be saved and linked to group or user menus
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	by generating for eg a suitable report or composite view
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	
	·		

	• ` `		•
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	
	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Customisation	can be difficult to achieve. Support for some basic validation and ability to define input checks, but more complex rules require developer level skill
	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	No	but can achieve similar using: a) a document (which can have a template) b) relationship to an associated type of arbitrary complexity
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	
	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	However, full support not provided "out of the box". Trivial to create, though.
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Configuration	versioning provided for fine grained changes, models and scenarios provided for larger configurations. Previous and later version relatedness maintained automatically
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Configuration	Some support provided to visually compare graphical models and highlight differences. Also, support for multiple scnearios. Gap analysis available with suitable meta model
	Management	Classification	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	Note: our treatment of locking is different to that normally employed.
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	Inthat elements in a model may be edited directly, including relationships, provided that they are not undergoing update by another user
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Configuration	Allowed, but not explicity supported or automated
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	No	but can be achieved to some degree through use of the events subsystem
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	there is a facility to compare instances across a real and a "shadow" type, then resolve which values to use
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Customisation	Well, yes, in a limited way. The tool generally ensures that all information captured is consistent with the meta model and model notation rules as it is captured. Reports could be configured to validate completeness etc. for a desired purpose/method.

	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that	Out of the Box	
J.2	does?		
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	No	But tool is flexible enough to define a suitable model and will then
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	provide all interfaces, reporting etc. to capture and maintain such data. It does not provide any automated scanning facilities or integration with infrastructure management tools. Data could be brought in via importation.
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	No	see above
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	Optional integrated support for COBIT
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	No	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	Simulation limited to calculations (which can be arbitrarily complex). Does not support animation of process diagrams etc.
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	No	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	We can generate Relational Output or Star Schema output to feed Bl tools
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	as above
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Promis/Inspired; TOGAF; Zachman; FEAF; DODAF. Tool is very flexible and can accommodate most frameworks with relatively little work. Spatial views and dashboards can be created, meta model concepts (type, relationships, properties) and visual representations can be defined, as well as model types / viewpoints as required. Reports can be configured as can composite documents.
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	See diagram on Architecture sheet.
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	Modeling notations out of the box include: Domain Modeling; Class Modeling; ER Modeling; Process Modeling; Services Modeling; Archimate; Most UML models; etc. Notations can be extended by user. Mix of vector shapes, bitmap representations and styled lines can be used.
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	limited number of standard reports provided pertinent to loaded frameworks / meta model. Reports are easily created and saved.
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	typically determined by multiple solutions for the same requirement
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	provided some way of determining "importance" is agreed and source data is captured and modeled
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	with similar caveats to above
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	Would review relationships and can compute scores / costs etc. as required
	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	would have to determine how to measure/calculate impact
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Configuration	not out of the box, but doable
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Configuration	not out of the box, but doable
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Configuration	not out of the box, but doable
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	not out of the box, but doable
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	not out of the box, but doable
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration	not out of the box, but doable
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Configuration	not out of the box, but doable
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Configuration	not out of the box, but doable
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Configuration	not out of the box, but doable
	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Configuration	not out of the box, but doable
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Customisation	not out of the box, but doable
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	
	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	
∟.∠≾	IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box	

	Income and the second s		
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	out of the box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	out of the box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	out of the box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	out of the box	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pre>cprimary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pre>	Customisation	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pre><pre>relationships</pre> be imported as a grid where <pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	customisation	
A .7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	out of the box	Coming release enables the import of diagram as set of generic objects and connections. User can classify objects (entities) and connections (relationships) after the import to the appropriate classifications and associations. Rules can be set to map known objects type and connections in vision to the appropriate classes and associations based on the diagram type.
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	out of the box	see above
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	out of the box	see above
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	out of the box	see above
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	out of the box	see above
A.12	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	out of the box	see above
	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn		
A.13	natively in the tool?	out of the box	see above
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	out of the box	see above
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	out of the box	Any structured text with clear structure can be imported into the tool. Structured text could be in the form of XML, CSV or tagged format.
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	out of the box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	out of the box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	out of the box	one of the key feature of import is conflict resolution
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	out of the box	predefined rules can be set to automatically handle conflict or prompt the user for intervention if it is set to do so
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Customisation	
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	out of the box	the tool has a powerful generator/exporter that can generate in a lot of format. The powerful generator is driven by script language that can interrogate the Knowledge Base of the tool. The meta-model as well as the graphics are fully exposed to the generator. The script language is a server-based language and can be integrated in any text based format similar to PhP in HTML.
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	out of the box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	out of the box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	out of the box	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pre><pre>rimary key1>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,</pre>,</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	out of the box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre><pre>rimary key1></pre> is listed across the top, <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>relationship?</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	out of the box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	out of the box	
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	out of the box	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	out of the box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	out of the box	based on MOF 2
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	out of the box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	out of the box	the KB engine is based on MOF 2
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	out of the box	
C.5	entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	out of the box	
0.0	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	out of the box	with mouse pads that support multi-touch, user can use also double fingers to zoom in/out and pan
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	out of the box	,
	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	out of the box	graphics reflect the semantic even when disgrams are enough
D.3	·	out of the box	graphics reflect the semantic even when diagrams are opened with a click of button, the tool "out of the box" publishes a fully hyperlinked representation of the knowledgebase with diagrams,
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	out of the box	catalogs, reports, forms User can even customize the publisher for more features. The publisher is written using the powerful generator of the tool.

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	out of the box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	out of the box	attibutes of an entity can be dispalyed as smart marks and can placed any where inside or around the icon. Also users can define derived marks (smart marks that are based on certain classification of object, or certain connection, or certain queries).
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	out of the box	there are rules that conditionally display marks on objetcs. These marks and their conditions are fully customizable
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	out of the box	the tool allows the user to define the look of connection (assosiation, object relationship, and compound connection). The look can also be changed after the creation of the connection
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	out of the box	there are rules that conditionally display marks on objetcs. These marks and their conditions are fully customizable
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	out of the box	·
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	out of the box	
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	out of the box	
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	out of the box	
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	out of the box	
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	out of the box	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of	out of the box	
E.18	abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	out of the box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	out of the box	
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	out of the box	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	out of the box	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	out of the box	vertical, horizontal, and alignments of entities. Coming release will include Hierarchy, circle, block, etc
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (l.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	out of the box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	out of the box	limited to 8 layers per diagram
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	out of the box	the tool has a programmable report generator (script based). While the tool comes with a rich set of reports, users can modify, augment or write new reports. Reports can be generated as word documents, excel sheets, powerpoints, text, xml, html, code, configuration of other tools
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	out of the box	see above
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	out of the box	see above
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	out of the box	see above
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	out of the box	see above
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	out of the box	see above
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	out of the box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	out of the box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	out of the box	coming release will enable graphical view of differences between different version as well as different edits of the same diagram. Also it will provide a grpahical difference between any two similar diagrams.

	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	out of the box	the tool has a set of diagram types that cover strategic planning and support Business Motivation Model as well as Balanced Score Cards.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	out of the box	SWOT, PESTEL, LoNGPESTEL, and many others
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	out of the box	in addition to ArchiMate
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	out of the box	
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	out of the box	
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	out of the box	The tool has a set of diagram types that covers GRC
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	out of the box	Meta models are shown as class diagrams that are fully navigable. The tool is meta model based, the meta model are built as any class diagrams and can be extended or new meta models can be built
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	out of the box	yes. There is restriction not to change the remove base meta models, but user can add to the existing meta models or build new meta models
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	out of the box	this is one of the basic functionality of the tool as the tool is a meta- model based tool
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	out of the box	this is one of the basic functionality of the tool as the tool is a meta- model based tool
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	out of the box	this is one of the basic functionality of the tool as the tool is a meta- model based tool
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	out of the box	this is one of the basic functionality of the tool as the tool is a meta- model based tool
	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	out of the box	fully flexible
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	out of the box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	out of the box	
	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	out of the box	
	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	out of the box	
	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	out of the box	
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	out of the box	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	out of the box	
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	out of the box	this functionality is augmented in next release to fully support the life cycle from "as-is" to the "to-be" and be synchronzied with reality as it evolves
	Management	Classification	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Customisation	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Customisation	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Customisation	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	out of the box	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Configuration	coming release will support the full cycle of developing models and allow the use of different maturity models, reference models and the evolution path.
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	out of the box	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	out of the box	

	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that	out of the box	this is part of our IT Architecture methodology
	does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Customisation	this is part of our 11 Architecture methodology
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	out of the box	this is part of our IT Architecture methodology
	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Customisation	
J.5 J.6	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	out of the box Customisation	this is part of our IT Architecture methodology
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	out of the box	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Customisation	no simulation. BPMN process can be imported to any bpmn standard simulation tool
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	out of the box	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Customisation	Zacharan TOCATO MaDAE FEAF TEAF DaDAE Others and ha
	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	out of the box	Zachman, TOGAF9, MoDAF, FEAF, TEAF, DoDAF. Others can be added through customization
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	out of the box	Provided in a document
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	out of the box	we have over 700 modeling notations depends on the discipline and the diagram (model) types. BPMN, Archimate, UML and others standards are supported according to their published specifications
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	out of the box	we have over 100 out of the box reports.
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.5	What applications support a business function	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.13	How many users depend on an application	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.15	What skills are required to support an application	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)
K.19	Who is using an application	out of the box	This is part of our IT Architecture reporting capability (it depends on provided information)

	internglie (m.		
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.
L.23	IT: Manage risks	out of the box	some of these can be modeled, some can be generated, and some indicate completeness or incompleteness as information might not be fully provided.

		<u> </u>	
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	To be converted to Excel document first
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	XIsx
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Configuration	As exported xlsx file
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	No	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	No	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	No	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	No	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	No	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	No	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	No	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	No	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the Box	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple		
A.19	sources	Customisation	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	Generic REST interface available. Automatic interfaces to Jira & Signavio; Semiautomatic interface to ARIS.
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	XMI Export as well as SVG
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Configuration	Via Excel import feature of Access
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationship?</pri></pri>	Configuration	Via iteraplan Graphics Reactor
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Out of the Box</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
B.9	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names>	Out of the Box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then	No	Attributable relationships are stored as entities
C.4	attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	No	
	entities?		h. H data are about a
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	bulk update mechanism
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	Customisation	
D.3	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	No	
	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	No	
D.4	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	

	•	<u> </u>	
	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Configuration	Via iteraplan Graphics Reactor
	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	- U	
E.5	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Configuration	Via iteraplan Graphics Reactor
	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	· ·	Via iterapian Graphics reactor
E.10	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	Or via iteraplan Graphics Reactor
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	No	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	No	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	No	
	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of		
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or	Out of the Box	
	collapsed?		
E 04	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the	Out of the Dec	
E.21	entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	
F 00	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy,	Out of the Dec	
E.22	horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or		
E.23	removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	Dashboards
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Configuration	via Visio
	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected		
E.25	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views	Out of the Box	
E.28	& Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views &	Out of the Box	
Ľ.∠ð	Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
E 0	lo it possible to view the deltes between different versions of a read-10	Out of the De	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	

	`		
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Configuration	Can be modelled with attributes (text, responsibilities, date, enumeration, number) and custom attribute groups
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration	Can be modelled with attributes (text, responsibilities, date, enumeration, number) and custom attribute groups
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Products, Business Processes, Business Functions, Business Objects, Business Units; expendable with any kind of attributes
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Business Objects with hierarchies, specialisation relation and connection to interfaces and information systems
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Technical Components, Infrastructure Elements, Information System, IT Service
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration	Can be modelled with attributes (text, responsibilities, date, enumeration, number) and attribute groups
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Configuration	Hide/remove/rename entities
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Configuration	Remove only
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Configuration	Remove only
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	·
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	Connection between Information Systems and Business Processes, Products and Business Units
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Configuration	It's a predetermined Metamodel but you remove the not needed entities. It's totally flexible adding any kind of attributes
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	No	
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	No	
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	No	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Configuration	using attributes
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	
	Management	Classification	Comments
1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	Last modification logging
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	No	Web-App with central repository
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	No	Web-App with central repository
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Configuration	Use of multiple installations with different databases (branches), no merging
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	No	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	consistency, and completeness reports

	Sunnlementary Questions	Classification	Comments
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Customisation	Existing interface to Clarity
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Configuration	Use the iteraplan REST interface or exchange via XMI
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	Possible with monitoring, queries and customizable dashboards
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools? Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have	Configuration	Use the iteraplan REST interface or exchange via XMI
J.7	another tool that does?	Customisation	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Configuration	Use the iteraplan REST interface or exchange via XMI
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Configuration	Use the iteraplan REST interface or exchange via XMI
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	iteraplan has it's owned developed EAM methodology; similarity to TOGAF Metamodel, parts of Zachman covered, IAF covered
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	web application relying on common technologies (Java, JavaScript, Tomcat), access it with any web browser iteraplan can be deployed on every machine running Java, integration of a variety of database systems is possible available as Lite Edition (free of charge) and Corporate Edition
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	Modellling is done in a repository with entities and relationsships via a webinterface for CRUD-Operations. No formal notation required.
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Diagrams: Landscape (Matrix), Cluster, Nested Cluster, Information Flow, Portfolio, Bar/Pie-Chart, Masterplan; Textual: All elements, their attributes and the relationsships can be used for queries, providing a flexible reporting mechanism. Both textual reports and diagrams can be saved for easier access.
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	
K.2 K.3	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box Out of the Box	Use Fundamental Architectures as Technical Components
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	
K.10 K.11	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	
	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	
	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
K 19	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
N. 19	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.5 L.6	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Payenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc.	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
L.6 L.7	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box	
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmar	Out of the Box	
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
L.14 L.15	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Proder enterprise Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	IT: Impact Analysis IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
د.23	11. Planaye noro	Out of the box	

	ittoration (ittoration)				
	Importing	Classification	Comments		
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	No	Conversion from .csv to XML and then import in XML		
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box			
A.3 A.4	Can .XLS be used as a source? Can .MDB be used as a source?	No No	Conversion first to XML and then import Export in XML first		
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	Supported fully.		
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>mary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>mary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a</pri></pri>	No			
A.7	relationship? Can .VSD be used as a source?	No			
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	supported fully.		
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	supported fully.		
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	In EAMS all diagrams generated on-the-fly. By principle, there is no mnual diagram design since they would become obsolete over time. So when a diagram is imported, we only import the objects, not the actual diagram.		
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	Yes, but the garphic it self will be discard, since it will be obsolete over time. In EAMS all graphics are automatica generated.		
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	Yes, but the garphic it self will be discard, since it will be obsolete over time. In EAMS all graphics are automatica generated.		
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	It is a key design principle that EAMS does not allow manual design of graphics, since all manuayal design graphics all be obsolete over time.		
A.14		Customisation			
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent <name="" and="" form="" large="" of="" the="" transported="">,</parent> where <parent <name="" form="" large="" of="" the="" transported="">,</parent>,</parent>,,,</name>	Out of the Box	supported fully.		
A.16	names's are previously defined <names>'s? Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?</names>	Out of the Box	supported fully.		
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	Any set of metamodel classes and associations may be imported		
	<u> </u>		, , ,		
A.18 A.19	Can the tool handle conflicts? Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Out of the Box Configuration	Fully supported. Most rules would probably already exists in defualt library. But other rules may be defined		
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	System Architect (ex IBM-SA) Archi tool for Arcimante modeling.		
	Exporting	Classification	Comments		
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Classification No	Comments Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target.		
B.2	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target?	No Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently		
B.2 B.3	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target?	No Out of the Box No	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target.		
B.2	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target?	No Out of the Box No No	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target.		
B.2 B.3 B.4	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target.		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target?</primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<pre>,<pre>cparent</pre></pre></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported.		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box No No Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Cut of the Box Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. fully supported. Comments		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. fully supported. Comments Fully supported.		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>cprimary key1>,<primary key2="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <pri>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on</names></parent></parent></name></pri></primary></attributes></primary></pri>	No Out of the Box No Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. fully supported. Comments Fully supported. Yes. Fully supported		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. Comments Fully supported. Yes. Fully supported. yes. Fully supported.		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. fully supported. Comments Fully supported. Yes. Fully supported. There is no maunal modeing in EAMS. Diagrams are generated automaticaly.		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. fully supported. Comments Fully supported. Yes. Fully supported. There is no maunal modeing in EAMS. Diagrams are generated automaticaly. yex		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. fully supported. Comments Fully supported. Yes. Fully supported. There is no maunal modeing in EAMS. Diagrams are generated automaticaly.		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. fully supported. Comments Fully supported. Yes. Fully supported. There is no maunal modeing in EAMS. Diagrams are generated automaticaly. yex		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3 C.4	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are relationships a fundamental type? Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. Comments Fully supported. Yes. Fully supported. There is no maunal modeing in EAMS. Diagrams are generated automaticaly. yex Comments yes There is no maunal modeing in EAMS. Diagrams are generated		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3 C.4 C.5	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box No Out of the Box Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. Comments Fully supported. Yes. Fully supported. There is no maunal modeing in EAMS. Diagrams are generated automaticaly. yex Comments yes		
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3 C.4 C.5	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are relationships a fundamental type? Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	No Out of the Box No No Out of the Box	Adaptive uses XSL and XSLT extensivily and are experts in transformations from many targets and sources of information including PDF representations of any HTML view as an example. Since all data processed internally by Adaptive is XMI with XSLT virtually any output format is possible if the semantic metamodel of the target is understood and the source metamodel sufficiently represents the information needed in the target. fully support fully supported. fully supported. Comments Fully supported. Yes. Fully supported. There is no maunal modeing in EAMS. Diagrams are generated automaticaly. yex Comments There is no maunal modeing in EAMS. Diagrams are generated		

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the Box	
E.4	the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Configuration	Symbols placement is automatic.
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Configuration	Adaptive uses XSL and DI metamodel to render SVG, so any property may be conditionally displayed depending on values
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	customer would define.
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the Box	
E.8	the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Configuration	XSL plus DI metamodel, at SVG rendering time determines the
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	properties displayed, thus queries to other instances or attributes could be executed at rendering time. Adaptive utilizes the RAS Metamodel for many Attributions/Classifcations of this nature, thus it is very easy to extend the metamodels in a soft way, where only attributions are needed, providing a powerful easy to use classification based way to do queries and reports and SVG renderings.
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	yes
E.14 E.15	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	yes
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	yes You can model BPMN elements but you cannot model a BPMN diagram. In EAMS no model is done manualy, sicne they are all generated automaticaly.
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	No	You can model ER elements but you cannot model na ER diagram.In EAMS no model is done manualy, sicne they are all generated automaticaly.
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	yes, excpt that you no not drop manualy. The droping is automatic, based on some defined rules
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	No	diagrams are generated views in a specific point in time. They are used for data input.
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	Traversing the repository from object to objectes via HTML user selectable views which constrain what is viewable, or doing so graphically, via clicking on objects on an SVG dynamically rendered model, then choosing which view structure to render. Both approaches are possible and commonly used within Adaptive EAM.
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	yes
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	You defined rules to do that during diagrams generation
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (l.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	yes
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Configuration	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Every Item type in every domain has a set of view structures, all of which are the basis of impact analysis, and all of which my be dynamically rendered visually in SVG as many times impact is best understood visually.
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	All SVG rendered diagrams are dynamic with clickable objects to display a new impact focus or a different impact analysis view (textual view or graphical view).
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	yes, Adaptive EAM has a comprehensive versioning capability. (any view structure regardless of how simple or how complex, regardless of how many direct or indirect associations may be compared to any other prior, current, or future datastore state), with reports showing changes, additions and deletions of attributes, objects, associations and classifications.

Policies/Hules, etc/? Ust the enthics provided. 2 Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? 2 List the enthics provided. 3 Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the enthics provided. 4 Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the enthities provided. 5 Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the enthities provided. 6 Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the enthities provided. 6 Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the enthites provided are sally navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with patient you drill down? 6 Boar Index growed are aselly navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with patient you drill down? 6 Boar Index growed are aselly navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with patient you drill down? 6 Boar Index growed are aselly navigable Metamodel viewally? 6 Can Index growed are aselly navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with patient you drill down? 6 Can Index growed are aselly navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with patient you drill down? 6 Can Index growed are aselly navigable Metamodel viewally? 6 Can Index growed are aselly navigable Metamodel viewally? 7 Can Index growed are aselly navigable Metamodel viewally are defined entities? 8 Can Index growed are aselly navigable Metamodel viewally are defined entities? 9 Cut of the Box 9 Cut						
Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.			Classification	Comments		
Last the entities provided. Subsequent to the provided cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, O'ganisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. Out of the Box	G.1	Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	users can define any metamodel, or jus extend the default one		
Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. Activities and the provided cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. Out of the Box Dougle of t	G.2		Out of the Box	users can define any metamodel, or jus extend the default one		
Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	G.3		Out of the Box			
Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	G.4	Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box			
Downwork Comments	G.5	Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box			
Second	G.6	provided.	Out of the Box			
Can I add & remove new entities?	G.7	the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box			
Can I add & remove new relationships?	G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box			
G.11 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? G.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g., text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes be simple (e.g., text, number, list, date, money)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. Imit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? G.10 Comments Classification Comments Ves Management Classification Comments Ves Ves Management Classification Comments Ut of the Box Out of t	G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box			
Can add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Out of the Box						
G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments Out of the Box Out of t						
G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using ToGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? I.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? I.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? I.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a tilecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Configuration Out of the Box Out of the Box Ves Ves Ves: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. Out of the Box Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish.			Out of the Box			
G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the first of the Box out of the Bo			Out of the Box			
G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Wanagement Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Li it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the model consisting of a group of attributes)? Out of the Box	G.14		Out of the Box			
G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Comments Ves Wanagement Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is opes it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out of the	G.15		Configuration			
G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a fifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box out of the Bo	G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box			
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Out of the Box Ves Wanagement Classification Out of the Box Ves Volt of the Box Ves Volt of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Ves Ves Ves Ves Comments Out of the Box Ves Ves Ves Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Ves Ves Ves Out of the Box Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ve	G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box			
Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Classification Comments Yes Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish.	G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box			
H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Comments L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Cassification Comments Out of the Box yes Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios Out of the Box	G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box			
H.1 models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Comments L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? L6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box yes Out of the Box yes Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish.		Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments		
Management Classification Comments Ut of the Box Wes Classification Comments Out of the Box Jest it possible to "check out" whole models? I.1 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? I.2 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? I.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Classification Comments yes Out of the Box yes Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. Out of the Box Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish.	H.1	models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	yes		
Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	H.2		Out of the Box	yes		
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Out of the Box Yes 1.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Out of the Box Yes 1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios 1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.6 Out of the Box Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.7 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 2.8 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 3.8 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 3.9 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 4.9 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 5.0 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 5.0 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 6.1 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 6.1 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 7.0 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.1 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.2 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.3 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.4 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.4 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.4 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve an		Management	Classification	Comments		
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Out of the Box Yes 1.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Out of the Box Yes 1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios 1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.6 Out of the Box Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.7 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 2.8 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 3.8 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 3.9 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 4.9 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 5.0 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 5.0 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 6.1 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 6.1 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 7.0 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.1 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.2 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.3 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.4 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.4 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 8.4 Yes: create, submit, validade, approve an	l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	yes		
1.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Out of the Box Yes 1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios Out of the Box Yes Ves Care Ves Ve	1.2		Out of the Box	yes		
1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios 1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Yes, via Architecture Scenarios 1.6 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.6 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.6 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.7 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish. 1.8 Out of the Box Yes create, submit, validade, approve and publish.	1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	•		
I.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Yes: create, submit, validade, approve and publish. Out of the Box yes	1.4		Out of the Box	,		
the consolidation and completion of the data?		Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?				
1.7 Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports? Out of the Box yes, fully supported.	1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	yes		
	1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	yes, fully supported.		

	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	Yes
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Configuration	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	Adaptive has worked in the past with CDMB technologies but would need to look at specific examples per the clients requirements. Those products that ahere to OMG standards are best suited for this type of interoperabilty.
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Out of the Box	EasyVista
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	yes
J.6 J.7	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools? Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration Out of the Box	We rely on third part tools (BizAgi and IBM_System Archietc)
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	We rely on third part tools (BizAgi and IBM_System Archietc)
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Configuration	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Zachman, TOGAF DoDAF, FEAF, etc
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.		EAMS server feeds web server and local desktop application. Na Graph/ OO databae layer is build on top a relational database model
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	none directly as input. Virtualy all in generated views
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	
	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	
	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	
	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	
	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	
	How critical is an application to a business process How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	
	What is the usage profile/roadmap for an application What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	
	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Out of the Box	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box	
	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	
	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	
	IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box	
	xmage new	Jul of the DOX	

Mega (Mega Modelling Suite)

A2 Can XML be used as a source? A4 Can XMD be used as a source? A5 Can relationship be imported as a list of the form cyprimary key 15, cyprimary key 25, cateributess? A6 Can relationship be imported as a list of the form cyprimary key 15, cyprimary key 25, cateributess? A7 Can relationship be imported as a list of the form cyprimary key 15, cyprimary key 25, cateributess? A7 Can relationship be imported as a list of the form cyprimary key 15, cyprimary key 25, cyprimary key 25, cyprimary key 25, cyprimary key 26, cyprimary key 26, cyprimary key 25, cyprimary key 25, cyprimary key 26, cyprimary key 27, cyprimary key 27, cyprimary key 28, cyprimary key				•
A2 Can XML be used as a source? A4 Can XMD be used as a source? A5 Can relationship be imported as a list of the form cyprimary key 1>, cyprimary key 2>, cataributes>? Can relationship be imported as a list of the form cyprimary key 1>, cyprimary key 2>, cataributes>? Can relationship be imported as a list of the form cyprimary key 1>, cyprimary key 2>, cataributes>? Can relationship be imported as a list of the form cyprimary key 2>, cataributes>? Can relationship be imported that a grid where cyprimary key 1>, cyprimary key 2>, cataributes>? Can relationship be imported that a grid where cyprimary key 1>, cyprimary key 2>, cataributes>? A7 Can relationship be imported to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? A8 Can the objects be mapped to relationship in the Metamodel and imported as such? A9 Can the connectors be mapped to relationship in the Metamodel and imported as such? A10 Line the diagram produced the same type as a diagram cataset within the tool? A11 Can the user imported the same type as a diagram cataset within the tool? A12 Can the user imported the diagram properties of the graphics? A13 Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same type as a diagram that was drawn A14 Line the diagram produced the manipulated in the same type as a diagram that was drawn A15 Can the user import the data with the diagrap properties of the graphics? A16 Line the diagram produced be manipulated in the same type as a diagram that was drawn A17 Line the box A18 Line the box A19 Line that the tool? A19 Line the tool? A19 Line the tool? A10 Line the box A19 Line the tool? A11 Can the tool periodical information imported as entitles linked by relationships? A15 Can the tool periodical information imported as entitles linked by relationships? A16 Can the box A19 Line that the tool of the form cyprimary key 1> cyprimary key 2> cyprimary ke			Classification	Comments
AS Can MS be used as a source? AS Can MS be used as a source? Can relationships be imported as a list of the form -primary key1eprimary key2entimutes-? Can relationships be imported as a list of the form -primary key1- is listed across the top, -primary key2- key2- is listed doronthe side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a AZ Can MSD be used as a source? AZ Can MSD be used as a source? A3 Can the operators be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A4 Can MB be depicted be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A5 Can the operators be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A6 Can the user imported the surface which the fissipps as a diagram created within the too!? A1 Can the user imported the data with the display properties of the graphics? A1 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A1 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A1 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A1 Can the international information the same vays as disquard mit was drawn A1 Can the international information the same vays as disquard mit was drawn A1 Can the international information in morted-file engineering via Visio? A1 Can the international information in morted-file engineering via Visio? A1 Can the international information in morted-file engineering via Visio? A1 Can the international information in morted-file engineering via Visio? A2 Can ARIA be an activated information in the imported of the morted of the box A2 Can ARIA be used as a target? A3 Can international properties of the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships subroad outside the tool (e.g. CMD8*), portfolio management tools, charge management tools)? B4 Can ARIA be used as a target? A3 Can ARIA be used as a target? A4 Can ARIA be used	A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
Ad Can MDB be used as a source? A5 Can relationships be imported as a gird where -primary key1-s, epimary key2-s, estatributes? Can relationships be imported as a gird where -primary key1-s, epimary key2-s is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships. A7 Can TVSD but used as a source? A7 Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? A6 Can the connectors be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? A7 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A8 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created whith the tool? A11 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram imported as a with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram imported as that with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram imported as that with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram imported data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the search of the diagram imported data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the search of the diagram produced be manipolated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn anatively in the tool? Can the search of the diagram imported as a certific linked by relationships? A14 Is it possible to perform mound-trip engineering via Visio? A15 Can the search of the form connects of the form sames-cparent names where -parent of the box of the	A.2			
As Can relationships be imported as a list of the form optimary key1>, entirolly key2>, catiributes?? As an oldistonships be imported as a grid where optimary key1> is listed across the lop, optimary key2>. Can the decided down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a place of the decidence of the	A.3			
Can relationships be imported as a grid where -primary key1 > is listed across the top, -primary Above > is listed down the aido, with an X is intersecting colls indicating the presence of a AC can, 150 be used as a source? AB Can the connectors be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? AD Is the diagram imported the same kype as a diagram created within the tool? At 10 Is the diagram imported the same kype as a diagram created within the tool? At 11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? At 12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? At 13 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? At 14 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? At 15 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? At 16 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? At 17 Can other bytes of relationships supported of the form -ramescparent names where -parent At 18 Is possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? At 18 Is this interactical information imported as entities linked by relationships? At 18 Can the tool handle conflicts? Bis It possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources At 19 Is It possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources At 19 Is It possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources At 20 Are there any toolsfunctionally to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Bis Can Are Not be used as a target? Out of the Box Out of the B	A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
As key2- is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the prosence of a relationships? A7 Can VSD be used as a source? A8 Can the objects be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Cat of the Box Cat of the	A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
As I Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? Out of the Box As Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Out of the Box As I be diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? Out of the Box	A.6	key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a	Out of the Box	
A.10 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A.11 Can the user import the data with the designal created within the tool? A.12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.13 Can the diagram imported data with the display properties of the graphics? A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.16 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.17 Can other diagram produced or harmous provincing via Visio? A.18 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.19 Is this hierarchical Information in period of the form -names-x-parent names-where <pre>-parent names- was proviously defined -names-ys a proviously defined -names-ys a proviously defined -names-ys a proviously defined -names-ys and provincing d</pre>	A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the Box	Standard Visio Template
A 10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? A 11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? A 12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A 13 Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A 14 Is a possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A 15 Can Hierarchical information be imported of the form -name>-,cparent name> where <pre>- parent name> sa are proviously defined -name>- parent name> where <pre>- parent name> parent name> where <pre>- parent name> par</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	8.A	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? A12 Can the user import the data with the user income and the product of the same way as a diagram that was drawn analysis in the tool? A14 Is it possible to perform round-frip engineering via Visio? A15 Can be ricerical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A16 Is this his herrarbical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A19 Is possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources ources ources ources ources ources our district the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting B1 Can CSV be used as a target? B2 Can Xis be used as a target? B3 Can Xis be used as a target? C4 Can relationships be exported as a girl of the form <pre> C5 Can relationships be exported as a girl where <pre> C6 Can relationships be exported as a girl where <pre> C7 Can relationships be exported as a girl where <pre> C8 Can Relationships be exported as a girl where <pre> C8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <pre> C8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <pre> C8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <pre> C8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <pre> C9 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <pre> C1 Aer teletionships a fundamental type? C1 Can very the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships and produced the form <pre> C1 Aer teletionships a fundamental type? C1 Aer teletionships a fundamental type? C1 Aer teletionships a fundamental type? C1 Aer te</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.12 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.13 Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn and very in the tool? A.15 Is it possible to perform round-frip engineering via Visio? A.16 Can the transport of the form chames, cparent names where sparent of the tool handle or same vision of the box of the Box of the tool handle or same vision of the Box	A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	
A.13 alwely in the loof? A.14 is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 can Heracricikal Information imported as a mitted by relationships? A.16 Is the Sterachical Information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? Is it is there any tools functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting A.20 Are there any tools functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Classification Can .SV be used as a target? A.21 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.22 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.33 Can .SV be used as a target? A.44 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.55 Can relationship be exported as a list of the form -primary key1>-, eprimary key2>-, cattributes>-? B.5 Can relationship be exported as a gird where <pre> A.22 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.34 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.45 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.56 Can relationship be exported as a gird where <pre> A.57 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.58 Can relationship be exported as a gird where <pre> A.59 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.50 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.50 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.50 Can relationship be exported as a gird where <pre> A.57 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.58 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.59 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.60 Can .MDB be used as a target? A.70 Can .MDB be used as .MDB .MDB .MDB .MDB .MDB .MDB .MDB .MDB</pre></pre></pre></pre>	A.11		Out of the Box	
All 9s it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? All 16s it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? All 16s it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? All 16s it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? All 16s it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? All 16s it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? All 16s it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? All 16s it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources All 20s and the tool handle conflicts? All 21s possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources All 22s possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources All 22s possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources All 22s possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources All 22s possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources All 22s possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources All 22s possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being	A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
A.14 is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Can Hierarchical Information he imported of the form cname>,cparent name> where <pre>parent name> where <pre>parent name visite</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	A.13		Out of the Box	
A.15 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form -name>,-parent name> where <parent< td=""><td>A.14</td><td></td><td>Out of the Box</td><td></td></parent<>	A.14		Out of the Box	
A.16 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.17 Can other typos of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting B.1 Can .CSV be used as a target? B.2 Can .XML be used as a target? B.3 Can .XLS be used as a target? B.4 Can .MDB be used as a target? B.5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pre> April A</pre>	A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td></td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>		
A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Classification Comments Classification Comments Out of the Box	A 16		Out of the Box	
A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Classification Comments Cut of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Cut of the Box Cu				
A.19 surces A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Classification Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments Classification Out of the Box Can Pleationships be exported as a grid where exprimary key1>, exprimary key2>, extertibutes>? Out of the Box Out of the Box Cour of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out				
A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Classification Comments Out of the Box	A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple		
B.1 Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Out of the Box Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1="">, sprimary key2>, <attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <pri>relationship? Out of the Box Can .VSD be used as a target? Out of the Box Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>, <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> can previously defined <names> ?? Out of the Box Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Can other types of relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on on the can be can b</names></parent></parent></parent></parent></parent></parent></name></pri></primary></attributes></primary>	A.20	outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	
B.2 Can .XML be used as a target? Can .MLS be used as a target? Out of the Box Can .MLS be used as a target? Out of the Box Cut of the Box Out of the Box		Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.3 Can .XLS be used as a target? B.4 Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <pri>key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> sa are previously defined <pre>.name> sa are previously defined <pre>.name> sa are previously defined <pre>.name> sa (are previously d</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></parent></parent></parent></name></pri></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	B.1		Out of the Box	
B.4 Can .MDB be used as a target? Out of the Box Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>key2 > , <attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>key2 > is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? B.8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>, <pre>, <pre>, <pre>parent name> is are previously defined <names> is?</names></pre> Out of the Box Out of the Box</pre></pre></name></pri></attributes></pri>	B.2			
B.5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<pri>primary key2>,<attributes>? B.6 Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary B.6 key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? B.7 Can. VSD be used as a target? B.8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<pre>reparent name> where <pre>parent name> where <pre>pa</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri>				
Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Can Hierarchical Information be exported be exported? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Can erelationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Out of the Box Out of the Box</names></parent></parent></parent></name></primary></primary>	B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.6 key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? B.8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> are previously defined <names>'s? B.9 Can other types of relationships supported be exported? C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attitutes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Out of the Box Out of the Box</names></parent></parent></parent></name>	B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pre>cprimary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pre>	Out of the Box	
B.8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> are previously defined <names>'s? B.9 Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Classification Classification Comments C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Out of the Box Out of the Box</names></parent></parent></name>	B.6	key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a	Out of the Box	
Names's are previously defined <names>'s? Out of the Box </names>	B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Standard Visio Template
B.9 Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Classification Comments C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Out of the Box	B.8		Out of the Box	
Relationships C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? CLA Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? CLA Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	B.9		Out of the Box	
C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Out of the Box				Comments
C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Out of the Box Out of the Box	C 1		Out of the Roy	
C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Out of the Box Out of the Box	C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based		
entities?	C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then	Out of the Box	
	C.4		Out of the Box	
	C.5		Out of the Box	

Mega (Mega Modelling Suite)

	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the Box	
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	
	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for		
D.4	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	
	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	Embedded Studio Component + standard Capabilities
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Out of the Box	
	property of the associated entity equals a value)		
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	Such as a watermark
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	Embedded Studio Component
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of	Out of the Box	
E.18	abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or	Out of the Box	Standard tree view explorer
E.21	collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Configuration	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	
	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected		
E.25	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Standard tree view explorer
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	
1.3	is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model:	Out of the box	

Mega (Mega Modelling Suite)

Policies-Hules, etc)** List the entities provided. 2. Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Prends, Influences, SWOTs, etc)** 2. A Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)** 2. List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)** 2. List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Flexinologys Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Datastores, Technologis, Dovices, etc)** 2. List the entities provided on the Box Datastores, Technologis, Dovices, etc)** 2. List the entities provided on the Box Datastores, Technologis, Dovices, etc)** 2. List the entities provided on the Box Datastores, Technologis, Dovices, etc)** 2. List the entities provided are saily rangipable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with explaint the ability to drill down? 3. List the entities provided are saily rangipable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with explaint the ability to drill down? 4. Can altitude the Metamodel visually? 5. List a ladd & remove artificates to existing and user defined entities? 6. List a ladd & remove artificates to existing and user defined entities? 6. List a ladd & remove artificates to existing and user defined entities? 6. List be Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations/ (if so what are they?)? 6. List a latd a remove artificate to existing and user defined entities? 7. List the entities provided. 8. List be Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations they are defined entities? 9. List the entities provided and the model using 2 active and a service and a defined rangel? 1. List Are all changes to the model using 10GAF as a navigation structure? 1. List passible to "check out" partial models? 1. List passible to "check out" partial models? 2. List possible to "check out" partial models?		moga (moga modoming canto)			
Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOTs, etc)?		Metamodel	Classification	Comments	
Description	G.1		Out of the Box	Most of the OMG's BMM Concepts	
Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	G.2		Out of the Box		
Model, etc)* List the entities provided.	G.3		Out of the Box		
Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. Out of the Box Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. Out of the Box Doy you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? Out of the Box Doy of t	G.4		Out of the Box		
Out of the Box Out	G.5	Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box		
Standard Studio Component Standard Studio Component	G.6	provided.	Out of the Box		
Can I add & remove new entities?	G.7	the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	Standard Studio Component	
Can I add & remove new relationships?	G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box		
G.11 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? G.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g., text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities Management Classification Comments Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities Comments Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities Out of the Box Out of the B	G.9				
Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.15 Can attributes be complex (e.g. a. attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. a. attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Management Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L.2 Is its possible to "check out" whole models? Is let possible to "check out" aprail models? Is let possible to "check out" partial models? Is let possible to glacussion, draft, authorised, published)? Gan I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Classification Comments Classification Comments Out of the Box Out of the					
G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structure? G.19 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" aprital models? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?					
G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Management Classification Comments Classification Comments Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities Management Classification Comments Classification Comments Out of the Box					
G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Out of the Box Classification Comments Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box			Out of the Box		
G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Uses the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model for specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? I.3 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Classification Comments Out of the Box	G.14		Out of the Box		
G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box	G.15	range)?	Out of the Box		
G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Wanagement Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is been any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities Classification Comments Out of the Box Ou			Out of the Box		
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Classification Comments Classification Comments Cussification Comments Out of the Box				MEGA for TOGAF	
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Cassification Comments Classification Comments Out of the Box			Out of the Box		
H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Comments L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Cassification Comments Out of the Box	G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box		
models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Comments L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Cassification Comments Out of the Box		Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments	
Management I.1 Are all changes to the models subject to version control and management? I.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? I.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? I.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? I.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? I.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Cut of the Box Out o	H.1	models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities	
Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Out of the Box	H.2		Out of the Box	Standard planning & roadmapping capabilities	
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Out of the Box Out		Management	Classification	Comments	
1.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Out of the Box 1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Out of the Box 1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out	l.1		Out of the Box		
1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box		
I.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out of the Box	1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box		
I.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out of the Box	1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box		
the consolidation and completion of the data?	1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box		
1.7 Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports? Out of the Box	1.6	the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box		
	1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box		

Mega (Mega Modelling Suite)

			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that	Out of the Box	MEGA provides a fully functional APM Solution
J.2	does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the Box	APM / ITPM is a fully functional MEGA product
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Out of the Box	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Out of the Box	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	MEGA provides fully functional BPA and Process Simulation products
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Zachmann, TOGAF, Archimate, FEAF, DoDAF, NAF
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Please refer to the attached deployment guide
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	BPMN, IDEF1X, UML, Archimate
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	OOTB Query + Reporting capabilities both proprietary and relying on SAP BO OEM
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	Std cost model
	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	
	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	Std APM capability
	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	All views with "most" are generally heatmaps
	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	Old and decomplete decomplete (One of the Co
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	Std roadmapping views (Gantt-like)
	What are the recurring costs of an application How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box Out of the Box	Std cost model
	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	
	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box	
	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	
	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business capability Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	
10		Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State		
L.17 L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	
L.17 L.18 L.19	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	
L.17 L.18 L.19 L.20	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
L.17 L.18 L.19 L.20 L.21	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives IT: Understand technology roadmap IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	
L.17 L.18 L.19 L.20 L.21 L.22	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box Out of the Box	

	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.1 A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.4	Call MIDD be used as a source?	Out of the box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pre><pre>rmary key1>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,<pre>,</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>relationship? is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	Parent Child relationship
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	Relationships and References
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple		
A.19	sources	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology can be developed to support external sources
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	MooD 2010 adds this functionality
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	Node Linker Technology supports
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary>	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Visio Importer and Export SAT supports
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Box	MooD Synchronisation Activator Technology supports
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based	Out of the Box	
	on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then		
C.3	attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the Box	
C.4	entities?	Out of the Box	
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	

	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan	Out of the Box	
	and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able		
D.2	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the Box	
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	Out of the Box	
D.4	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	Static and Dynamic navigation via web publishing is available
	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the Box	
E.9	the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Out of the Box	
	property of the associated entity equals a value)		
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.13 E.14	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.15	·	Out of the Box	
E.16	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
		Out of the Box	
E.17 E.18	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?		
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of	Out of the Box	
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or	Out of the Box	
E.24	removal of entities and relationships)? Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Dashboards can be easily created using built in graph panels
E.26	Views & Expected Dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Dashboards can be easily created using built in graph panels
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Dashboards can be easily created using built in graph panels
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Dashboards can be easily created using built in graph panels
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Dashboards can be easily created using built in graph panels
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	Dashboards can be easily created using built in graph panels
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Dependencies Window
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Dependencies Window
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	Variant Window
٠.٠	is it bossible to view the deltas between different versions of a model;	Out of the box	VALIATE VVIIIUUVV

Section Designation Desi			`	<u>, </u>
Docs your Metamodel cover principate provided Duck provided Suser configurable Duck your Metamodel cover principated Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOTs, etc)?		Metamodel	Classification	Comments
Ut of the Box All metal model elements have been configured and implemented Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 2. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. 4. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologiss, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. 5. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologiss, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities of the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities of the entiti	G.1	Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Meta model concept is totally flexible; consequently the list of entities provided is user configurable
Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. All metal model elements have been configured and implemented Models, Locy? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Febriology Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Models, Locy? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Febriology Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Models, Locy? List the entities provided. All metal model elements have been configured and implemented Data bears, Technologists, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. Out of the Box Data Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided are easily randgable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? All metal model elements have been configured and implemented Data of the Box Data Models of the Box Data of the Box	G.2		Out of the Box	All meta model elements have been configured and implemented
Model, etc.]* List the entities provided.	G.3		Out of the Box	All meta model elements have been configured and implemented
All meta mode elements have been configured and implemented by the ability to drill down? Out of the Box	G.4	Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	All meta model elements have been configured and implemented
Out of the Box All metal model elements have been configured and implemented by the ability to drill down? Out of the Box Out	G.5	Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	All meta model elements have been configured and implemented
the ability to drill down? Out of the Box Can I change the Metamodel visually? Out of the Box Can I dad & remove new entities? Out of the Box Can I add & remove new relationships? Out of the Box Can I add & remove new relationships? Out of the Box Can altributes be complex (e.g. An altribute consisting of a group of attributes)? Out of the Box Out of the Box Assuming start point is appropriate Blueprint Assuming start point is appropriate Blueprint Out of the Box Classification Can I adundantically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Out of the Box Classification Can I adundantically navigate the model using Sachman as a navigation structure? Out of the Box Classification Can I define new navigation structures? Out of the Box Classification Comments Are all changes foliationships between them? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments I all part of the Box Date o	G.6	provided.	Out of the Box	All meta model elements have been configured and implemented
Out of the Box	G.7		Out of the Box	'
G.10 Can I add & remove new relationships? G.11 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? Out of the Box Onfiguration Ouery Capability Ouery Capability Ouery Capability with Matrix support Ouery Capability with Matrix support Ouery Capability with Matrix support Ouery Capability ouers or groups Out of the Box Out of the Bo	G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
G.11 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? G.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? G.13 is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I define new navigation structures? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? G.10 Can I define new navigation structures? G.11 Can I define new navigation structures? G.12 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management L.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L.2 is it possible to "check out" whole models? L.3 is it possible to "check out" whole models? L.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L.5 is there are my workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through infercycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes to existing and user defined relationships and diagrams? Left and the secondary of the data? Out of the Box Configuration Out of the Box Configuration Out of the Box Configuration Comments Configuration Comments facility is out of the box and can be exended through configuration. Comments facility is out of the box and can be exended through configuration. Configuration Out of the Box Element Merge Facility	G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
G.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (if so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structure? Wariant Capability Configuration Comments Classification Comments Variant Capability Configuration Comments Classification Comments L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through iffecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the conciliation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out o	G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management I.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" aprital models? Is it possible to "check out" aprital models? Is five any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? In the model of the data? Out of the Box Out of the Box Cansification Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments Ut of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Comments Configuration Comments Configuration Comments Configuration Comments actifity is out of the box and can be exended through configuration Configuration Comments actifity is out of the box and can be exended through configuration Comments actifity is out of the box and can be exended through configuration Comments actifity is out of the box and can be exended through configuration Configuration Configuration Cut of the Box Double the B	G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? Gan attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can l automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Management L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a the consolidation and completion of the data? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments Configuration Configuration Query Capability with Matrix support Configuration Query Capability with Matrix support Models have permissions which can be controlled by users or groups Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Comments Comments Comments Assuming start point is appropriate Blueprint Comments Configuration Configuration Query Capability Models have permissions which can be controlled by users or groups Out of the Box Configuration	G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L1 Are all changes to the models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is set is allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is set here any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through iffecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Faring start point is appropriate Blueprint Out of the Box Out of the Box	G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	
G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L1 Are all changes to the models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is set is allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is set here any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through iffecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Faring start point is appropriate Blueprint Out of the Box Out of the Box		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Out of the Box	
G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Classification Comments Configuration Curry Capability with Matrix support Classification Comments Assuming start point is appropriate Blueprint Comments Comments Configuration Comfiguration Comfiguration Out of the Box Classification Comments Configuration Out of the Box Assuming start point is appropriate Blueprint Comments Assuming start point is appropriate Blueprint Comments Configuration Out of the Box Configuration Out of the Box Assuming start point is appropriate Blueprint Comments Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Co		Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined		
G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? L.2 Dest be model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I.3 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? I.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? I.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments Configuration Comments Configuration Comments Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Configuration	G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	
Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? L6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Cansification Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Out of the Box Configuration Comments facility is out of the box and can be exended through configuration Config	G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	Assuming start point is appropriate Blueprint
Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? Management L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? L6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Cansigration Comments Comments Comments Comments Audit history Models have permissions which can be controlled by users or groups Configuration	G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	Assuming start point is appropriate Blueprint
H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? L6 Configuration Comments Out of the Box Models have permissions which can be controlled by users or groups Configuration Variant Capability Comments Audit history Out of the Box Configuration Variant and Merge capability Comments facility is out of the box and can be exended through configuration Comments Out of the Box Configuration Comments Out of the Box Configuration Comments Configuration Configuration Comments Out of the Box Configuration Comments Element Merge Facility	G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Configuration Comments Audit history Out of the Box Configuration Variant capability Cuments Audit history Out of the Box Configuration Variant and Merge capability Comments facility is out of the box and can be exended through configuration Comments Comfiguration Comments Audit history Out of the Box Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Comments facility is out of the box and can be exended through configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Comments Element Merge Facility		Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
Management I.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? I.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? I.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? I.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? I.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Configuration Comments audit history Models have permissions which can be controlled by users or groups Configuration Configuration Comments acidity is out of the box and can be exended through configuration Configuration Out of the Box Element Merge Facility	H.1		Configuration	Variant Capability
1.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? 1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 1.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? 1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Models have permissions which can be controlled by users or groups Out of the Box Configuration Configuration Out of the Box Models have permissions which can be controlled by users or groups Configuration Comments facility is out of the box and can be exended through configuration Out of the Box Element Merge Facility	H.2		Configuration	Query Capability with Matrix support
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models?		Management	Classification	Comments
I.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? I.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? I.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? I.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Configuration Configuration Out of the Box Element Merge Facility	1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	audit history
1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? 1.7 Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Out of the Box Element Merge Facility	1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	Models have permissions which can be controlled by users or groups
Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Configuration Comments facility is out of the box and can be exended through configuration	1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Configuration Comments facility is out of the box and can be exended through configuration	1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Configuration	Variant and Merge capability
the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Element Merge Facility	1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	•	Comments facility is out of the box and can be exended through
1.7 Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports? Out of the Box Diagnostic matrices	1.6		Out of the Box	Element Merge Facility
	1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	Diagnostic matrices

	MOOD IIIternational (MOOD)				
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments		
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	There is a Portfolio Management solution in MooD		
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Configuration	Connectivity can / has been established where required		
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	Connectivity can / has been established where required		
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Configuration	Connectivity can / has been established where required		
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box			
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools? Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have	Configuration	Connectivity can / has been established where required Some functionality out of the box; full functionality uses existing		
J.7	another tool that does?	Out of the Box	interfaces with 3rd party tools		
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box			
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box			
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Configuration	Connectivity can / has been established where required		
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	MoDAF, TOGAF, NAF, DODAF, Archimate, PeaF, - all supported by		
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	managed blueprints		
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	Graphical facilities are very general, supporting all commonly used notations (eg BPMN, IDEF, UML etc all done natively), including flexible style and image galleries		
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Very general-purpose query language and document generators are provided for viewpoint and report production, offering user defined export to eg Excel ,Word, PDF, Html		
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments		
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	All of these questions, and others, can be answered flexibly against the relevant meta-model using a combination of user-defined queries and matrices, with results displayed using one of the many graphical display options		
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box			
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box			
K.4 K.5	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application What applications support a business function	Out of the Box Out of the Box			
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box			
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box			
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box			
K.9 K.10	What applications are the most important to the business What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box Out of the Box			
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box			
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box			
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box			
K.14 K.15	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box Out of the Box			
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box			
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box			
K.18 K.19	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application	Out of the Box Out of the Box			
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments		
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	All of these dashboards, and others, are available to be be deployed flexibly against the relevant meta-model using appropriate graphical display options		
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box			
L.3 L.4	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box Out of the Box			
L.4 L.5	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box			
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Out of the Box			
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box			
L.8 L.9	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box Out of the Box			
L.9 L.10	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box			
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box			
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box			
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box			
L.14 L.15	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box Out of the Box			
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box			
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box			
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box			
L.19 L.20	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box Out of the Box			
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box			
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box			
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box			

			,
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	No	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Customisation	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary>	Customisation	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Customisation	Need another improting tool (it's provided by Process Incubator)
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	No	,
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	No	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the box	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the box	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the box	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the box	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	No	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the box	
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Customisation	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple	Customisation	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the box	Cameo Inter-Op, Cameo DataHub
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	No	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Customisation	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Customisation	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the box	Need another exporting tool
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> 's are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Customisation	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the box	
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the box	
	entities?		
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the box	
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the box	
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the box	
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	Out of the box	
	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Dat G. the box	

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
			Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Customisation	
	property of the associated entity equals a value)		
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Customisation	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the box	
E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the box	
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the box	
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the box	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the box	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the box	
	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of	out of the box	
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the box	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the	Customisation	
L.Z I	entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Gustornisation	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Customisation	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected	Out of the box	
	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected")		
E.26	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Customisation	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Customisation	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Customisation	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Customisation	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the box	

Does your Metamodel cover Eurismess Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 4. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. 5. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, Etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, Etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities Data Model of the Data			•	<u>′</u>
Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOTs, etc)? List the entities provided.			Classification	Comments
1.5 List the entities provided. Out of the box No Magic offers UPDM solution for this	G.1	Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the box	Whole BMM is supported and is available for free
Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	G.2		Customisation	
Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	G.3		Out of the box	No Magic offers UPDM solution for this
Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. Does you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? Out of the box	G.4		Out of the box	
Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? Out of the box	G.5	Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box	
Second S	G.6		Customisation	
Can I add & remove new entities?	G.7		Out of the box	
Can add & remove new relationships?	G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the box	
G.11 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? G.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g., text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments Out of the box Out	G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the box	
G.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.15 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model fundamentally understand and support and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? G.12 Lis its possible to "check out" whole models? Joes it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is lis the Metamodel total translationships into the model and then use the tool to manage to the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the box	G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the box	
G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Wanagement Classification Comments Out of the box	G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the box	
G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? Gan attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using ToGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments Ut of the box Out of the box	G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the box	
G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Out of the box	G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the box	
G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Uses the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model fore specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the box	G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the box	
G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Uses the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Wanagement Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is been any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the box	G.15		Out of the box	
G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Uses the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Wanagement Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is been any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the box	G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the box	
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the box			Out of the box	
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments Unt of the box Out of the box Out of the box Out of the box Out of the box I.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? I.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? I.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? I.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box	G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the box	
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments Unt of the box Out of the box Classification Comments Unt of the box Out of the box	G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the box	
Models and the special relationships between them? Out of the box		·	Classification	Comments
Management Classification Comments L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Cassification Comments Out of the box	H.1		Out of the box	
Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the box	
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Out of the box		Management	Classification	Comments
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Out of the box	1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the box	
1.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Out of the box 1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Us there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the box Out of the	1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the box	
1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the box Out of the Box	1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the box	
I.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the box Out of the Box				
the consolidation and completion of the data?	1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a		
1.7 Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports? Out of the box	1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage	Out of the Box	
	1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the box	

			•
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Customisation	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have	Customisation	
J.4	another tool that does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?		
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Customisation Customisation	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Customisation	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Customisation	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Customisation	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Customisation	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Customisation	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the box	DoDAF, MODAF, NAF, NAF4, Zachman, TOGAF, UAF
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software. List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the	Out of the Box	
J.13	functionality	Out of the box	UML, UPDM, SysML, BPMN, BMM, SoaML, NIEM, MARTE, SPEM
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the box	
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Customisation	
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Customisation	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Customisation	
K.4 K.5	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application What applications support a business function	Customisation	
K.6	What applications support a dusiness function What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Customisation Customisation	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Customisation	
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Customisation	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Customisation	
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Customisation	
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Customisation	
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Customisation	
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Customisation	
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Customisation	
	What skills are required to support an application	Customisation	
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Customisation	
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Customisation Customisation	
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application	Customisation	
13.13	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Customisation	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Customisation	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Customisation	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Customisation	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Customisation	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Customisation	
L.7 L.8	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
L.0 L.9	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Customisation	
	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Customisation	
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the box	
	IT: Understand technology roadmap IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the box Out of the box	
	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the box	
	IT: Manage risks	Out of the box	
		Jul OI tile DOX	

	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Customisation	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Customisation	
	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn		
A.13	natively in the tool? Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the Box	
	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Customisation</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	Customisation	
A.15	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>	Out of the Box	
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Out of the Box	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Customisation	
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Customisation	
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent car<="" care="" td="" =""><td>Out of the Box</td><td></td></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
B.9	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names>	Out of the Box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based	Out of the Box	
C.3	On Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	Out of the Box	
C 5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	
0.5	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan	Out of the Box	
D.2	and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	Out of the Box	
	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?		
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	The OOB comes with certain restrictions, which could be removed via customization.
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Customisation	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	The OOB comes with certain restrictions, which could be removed via customization.
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	No	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	No	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	The OOB comes with certain restrictions, which could be removed via customization.
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	The OOB comes with certain restrictions, which could be removed via customization.
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Customisation	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	No	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Customisation	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Configuration	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	There is a compare feature that will identify differences (deltas) between model contents

	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Strategy objects: Goal, Problem, Impact, Issue, Opportunity, Plan, Influence, Project, Deliverable, Rule, Measure, Capability
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The metamodel is extensible and objects can be renamed and repurposed, or new objects created, there is flexibility to the extreme. Any of these object types/concepts can be easily portrayed. New custom properties can be added to all objects, including custom objects. New associations/links can be added between any object type and defined in shape, color, etc.
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Refer to comments in G.2
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Refer to comments in G.2
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Refer to comments in G.2
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Refer to comments in G.2
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	D. ()
G.9 G.10	Can I add & remove new entities? Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	Refer to comments in G.2 Refer to comments in G.2
G.10	Can radu & remove new relationships?	Out of the box	You cannot remove OOTB defined properties(attributes), but user
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	defined properties can be added or removed to existing and user defined entities.
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	You cannot remove OOTB defined properties(attributes), but user defined properties can be added or removed to existing and user defined relationships.
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	Refer to comments in G.2
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	No	A user-defined attribute can be defined to be multi-valued (i.e., an array of values). Also, the business class object is the OOTB object that is a collection of attributes and can be associated to stores, deliverables, etc.
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	We support TOGAF as a modeling language and framework OOTB, but the user must set up navigation if desired. It can easily be done.
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	We support Zachman by both row or column as a modeling language and framework OOTB, but the user must set up navigation if desired. It can easily be done.
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	
	Management	Classification	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	AllI model types have status for governance
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	Branching is supported by "checking out" objects and models to different notebooks(workspaces). Merging of different notebooks can be done at object or model level, which would include all associations and link types.
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Configuration	We utilize model status and have our BPM (workflow implementation tool) actually perform the governance process as defined by our clients to meet their lifecycle requirements.
	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage		
1.6	the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	

10 December for prosesses Application Fordrillo Management capability or do you have another tool that loss?		Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
20	1.4			We have a appoint not of prodefined reports that support this
Section Processes Configuration Management Database (CAUSE) capability or by you have another both strong control of the tot register own with 3 of part				we have a specific set of predefined reports that support this.
Let Compare Not Man (2006) Let Compare Not Man (2006)				
Some size to the possesses Government capability or to you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party. Severnment to the tool possess buliness Process Maryland and Service From the Control of the Box International Contro				
16 December of the top of the December of the Company of the December of the Company of the Company of the December of the United States December of the United States	J.4 J.5			Refer to 1.5 answer
Section 1	J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?		
Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does? On you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools? Use the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported Use the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported Out of the Box There are many monts and the report builder affily in the total allow the process of the provision of the provision of the provision of the Box of the	J.7		Out of the Box	
Do you have any out of the box integrations with 4rd party Bit lools? Out of the Box Software.	J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	
Section Sect	J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	D. Weiter and the DI The description of the District of the Di
Secretary Secr	J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	
List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) List any standard queries/reports to the business Out of the Box List any standard queries/reports of the business of the plantard to applications or covered by a DR plantard to a plantard to plantard to a plantard plantard to plantard to plantard to a plantard to plantard t	J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	languages that have model names and frameworks for those
List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) Use of the Box Use of the	J.12		Out of the Box	Rummler-Brache
List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each) Expected Views Classification Comments Classification Could the Box Out of the Box Out	J.13	, , , ,	Out of the Box	BPMN, IDEF, UML
1.1 What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process 2.1 What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type 3.2 What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications 3.3 What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications 4.1 How many FTE's are requirement to support an application 5.5 What applications support a business function 6.0 What applications are not covered by a DR plan 7.7 What applications are the covered by a DR plan 9.0 Us of the Box 9.0 What applications are the most important to the business 9.0 What applications are the most important to the business 9.1 What applications are the most important to the business 9.2 What applications are the most important to the business 9.3 What applications are the most important to the business 9.4 What application are the most important to the business 9.5 What applications are the most important to the business 9.0 Us of the Box 9.0 What are the recurring costs of an application of the Box 9.1 What are the recurring costs of an application of the Box 9.1 What are the recurring costs of an application of the Box 9.1 What are the unsuper professory of the Box 9.1 What are the unsuper professory of the Box 9.1 What are the recurring costs of an application of the Box 9.1 What are the recurring costs of an application of the Box 1.1 What are the recurring costs of an application of the Box 1.1 What are the recurring costs of an application of the Box 1.1 What are the recurring costs of an application of the Box 1.1 What are the recurring costs of an application of the Box 1.1 What are the recurring costs of an application of the Box 1.1 What are the owners of application share the present impact on the business 1.1 What are the owners of applications with no Bry plans 1.2 Executive Dashboard: Pernands Executive Summary 1.3 Programme and Financial planners are professors and profe	J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	
All What is the spile between COTS and bespoke applications Out of the Box		Expected Views	Classification	Comments
All box many tiers depend on a application Out of the Box	K.1			
Color Colo				
Security Describes support a business function Out of the Box				
A	K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
Mata applications are the most costly (value based)				
Mota applications are the most important to the business Out of the Box				
Mata are the transition plans for an application / process / etc.				
Accordance Acc				
All own many users depend on an application				
Mat is the usage profile/roadmap for an application				
Mat skills are required to support an application Out of the Box				
Minch applications have the greatest impact on the business Out of the Box				
Who are the business and technical owners for an application				
Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Complexity Summary Out of the Box Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Out of the Box Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Out of the Box Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Out of the Box Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Out of the Box Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Ut of the Box Ut of the Box Out of the B				
Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Cut of the Box				
Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary 2	K.19	•	Out of the Box	
Lexecutive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary 3. Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary 4. Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary 5. Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary 6. Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary 6. Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc 7. Business And IT Executives: Business Demand 8. Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies 9. Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies 9. Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies 9. Ut of the Box 9. Ut of the Bo				Comments
Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary A Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Becutive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Ut of the Box Out of the Box		, , ,		
Lexecutive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Lexecutive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Lexecutive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Lexecutive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Lexecutive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Lexecutive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Lexecutive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Lexecutives: Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Lexecutives: Spend related to business need Lexecutives: Spend related to business need Lexecutives: Programme and Placetives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Lexecutives: Programmes and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Lexecutives: Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business Capability Lexecutives: Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Lexecutives: Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Lexecutives: Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Lexecutives: Analysis of interrelationships Lexecutives: Analysis of interrelationships Lexecutives: Analysis of interrelationships Lexecutives: Define Future State Lexecutive Dashboard: Analysis of Interrelationships Lexecutives: Define Future State Lexecutive Dashboard: Analysis of Interrelationships Lexecutives: Define Future State Lexecutive Dashboard: Analysis of Interrelationships Lexecutives: Define Future State Transitions Lexecutives: Define Future State Transition				
Lescutive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Lescutive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Dut of the Box Out of the Box	L.4			
Use of the Box Out of the Box	L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Out of the Box	L.6			
Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need				
Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	L.0 L.9			
12 Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmar13 Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value14 Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships15 Enterprise architects: Model enterprise16 Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date17 Enterprise architects: Define Future State18 Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions18 Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives19 Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives19 IT: Understand technology roadmap20 IT: Understand technology roadmap21 IT: Analysis of interrelationships22 IT: Impact Analysis23 Out of the Box24 Out of the Box25 Out of the Box26 Out of the Box27 IT: Impact Analysis28 Out of the Box29 IT: Impact Analysis29 Out of the Box20 Out of the Box20 Out of the Box20 Out of the Box20 IT: Impact Analysis20 Out of the Box	L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap		
13 Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value14 Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships15 Enterprise architects: Model enterprise16 Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date17 Enterprise architects: Define Future State18 Enterprise architects: Define Future State18 Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions19 Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives19 Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives19 IT: Understand technology roadmap20 IT: Understand technology roadmap21 IT: Analysis of interrelationships22 IT: Impact Analysis23 Out of the Box				
14 Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships15 Enterprise architects: Model enterprise16 Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date17 Enterprise architects: Define Future State18 Enterprise architects: Define Future State19 Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions19 Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions20 IT: Understand technology roadmap21 IT: Analysis of interrelationships22 IT: Impact Analysis23 Out of the Box24 IT: Impact Analysis25 Out of the Box26 Out of the Box27 Out of the Box28 Out of the Box29 IT: Impact Analysis29 Out of the Box20 Out of the Box20 Out of the Box20 Out of the Box20 Out of the Box				
15 Enterprise architects: Model enterprise16 Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date17 Enterprise architects: Define Future State18 Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions18 Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions19 Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives20 IT: Understand technology roadmap21 IT: Analysis of interrelationships22 IT: Impact Analysis22 IT: Impact Analysis23 Out of the Box24 Out of the Box25 Out of the Box26 Out of the Box27 Out of the Box28 Out of the Box29 Out of the Box29 Out of the Box				
16 Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date17 Enterprise architects: Define Future State18 Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions19 Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives19 Understand technology roadmap20 IT: Understand technology roadmap21 IT: Analysis of interrelationships22 IT: Impact Analysis23 Unuser Analysis24 Unuser Analysis25 Unuser Analysis26 Unuser Analysis27 Unuser Analysis28 Unuser Analysis28 Unuser Analysis29 Unuser Analysis29 Unuser Analysis20 U		' '		
	L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State		
20 IT: Understand technology roadmap Out of the Box 21 IT: Analysis of interrelationships Out of the Box 22 IT: Impact Analysis Out of the Box				
21 IT: Analysis of interrelationships Out of the Box22 IT: Impact Analysis Out of the Box				
22 IT: Impact Analysis Out of the Box				

	Out of the box /	
Importing	Configuration / Customisation /	Comments
	No	
Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	.CSV files need to be saved as .xls(x) files in order to import into iServer
Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	The Data Exchange module supports XML and Excel as data sources
Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	The Data Exchange module supports XML and Excel as data sources
Can .MDB be used as a source?	Configuration	.MDB files can be imported into Excel and saved as .xls
Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	The Data Exchange module allows the import of objects, relationships and attributes as a list in the required form.
Can relationships be imported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary>	Out of the Box	A macro, that Orbus provide, can convert this format into the requested format as described in point A.5
Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the Box	iServer uses Visio as its modeling environment and Visio diagrams (.vsd or .vsdx) can be directly imported. Providing that the diagram has been created using a stencil set-up in iServer, the tool will automatically map the objects to entities in the
Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	metamodel. In case the diagram has been drawn using a different stencil it can be converted, allowing the mapping of objects to entities in the metamodel.
Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	Providing that the diagram has been created using a stencil set-up in iServer, the tool will automatically map the connectors and overlaps to relationships in the metamodel. In case the diagram has been drawn using a different stencil it can be converted, allowing the mapping of objects and connectors to entities in the metamodel.
Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	iServer uses Visio as its modeling environment. Diagrams are stored in vsd or vsdx format. Using the Data Exchange module, data can be imported into the tool.
Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	These are entries in the database and do not contain display properties of the graphics.
Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	iServer can directly import Visio diagrams containing the display properties of the graphics. Visio diagrams can also be generated from other tools using the XML to Visio converter.
Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	iServer uses Visio as its modeling environment. Diagrams are stored in vsd or vsdx format and can thus be manipluated in the same way.
Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the Box	Visio diagrams can be exported and imported in the tool without the need to convert. Users can also work off-line, without being connected to the server.
Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	The Data Exchange module allows the import of objects and their relationships. These relationships can be hierarchical or any other relationship allowed by the metamodel.
Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	Exactly. All relationships allowed by the metamodel (which is easily
Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	customisable) can be imported using Data Exchange.
Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	The Data Exchange wizzard has a screen where one can choose in detail how conflicts should be handled.
Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple	Out of the Box	The Data Exchange wizzard has a screen where one can choose in detail how conflicts should be handled.
Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored	Out of the Box	Imports can be saved, refreshed and scheduled, allowing data to be synchronized with external tools.
Exporting	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation /	Comments
Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Using Reporting Services data can be exported into .csv format
	Out of the Box	Using Reporting Services data can be exported into .xml format Data can be exported directly in .xls format (e.g. catalogs or
Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	matrices)
Can .MDB be used as a target?	Configuration	Data can be exported directly in .xls format and then imported in Access.
Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	Using the Relationship Matrix a list of this form can be exported in Excel
Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	Using the Relationship Matrix a grid of this this form can be exported in Excel
Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Diagrams are created in .vsd and can be easily stored on a local drive.
Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	Using the Relationship Matrix hierarchical information can be exported in the requested format.
Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Box	All relationships allowed by the metamodel (which is easily customisable) can be exported using the Relationship Matrix
Relationships	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation /	Comments
Are relationships a fundamental type?		Relationships are a fundamental type and can be customised by a
Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based	-	System Administrator. Yes, all relationship types are supported by iServer and can be
on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then	-	easily customised. Relationships are stored as relationship entities between objects.
attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	-	Relationships can be viewed and manipulated on the Visio diagrams.
entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	The Relationship Matrix allows users to view, create, modify and
, , ,		delete relationships between objects.
	Out of the box /	
	Can. XML be used as a source? Can. XLS be used as a source? Can. MDB be used as a source? Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>Can relationships be imported as a gird where <pri>cprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can. VSD be used as a source? Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <pre>can be via the relationships and provided in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? Can the tool handle conflicts? Can other types of relationships imported be imported? Can the tool handle conflicts? Exporting Can. CSV be used as a target? Can. ALL be used as a target? Can. SVD be used as a target? Can. ALL be used as a target? Can indiationships be exported as a gird where <pre>cprimary key1></pre> can relationships? Can be the fundamental type? Are relationships of relationships supported be exported? Relationships? Can other types</pre></pri></pri></pri>	Can CSV be used as a source? Can JKL be used as a source? Can JKL be used as a source? Can JKL be used as a source? Can MBB be used as a source? Can relationships be imported as a gird where sprimary key1-, stilled across the top, sprimary key2- is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationships? Can the objects be mapped to entitles in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the objects be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the tool information be imported of the form relationships Can the tool information be imported of the form relationships Out of the Box Can the tool handle conflicte? Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple outside the tool (e.g. CMOB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Can Can be tool shandle conflicte? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form relationships Out of the Box Ou

D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	iServer uses Visio as its modeling environment, including all Visio features.
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	Out of the Box	iServer uses Visio as its modeling environment, including all Visio
0.2	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the box	features.
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	Diagrams are automatically updated with changes.
	le there a fully featured (Disgrams, antities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for		iServer has 2 such interfaces. Portal provides live browser access to
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	the repository, while Publisher allows the creation of static websites.
			Both are fully featured.

	Diagrams / Views	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	Graphics can be easily designed and selected to display entities on diagrams.
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	All properties and attributes can be displayed on the graphic (as text, colour, icon, other)
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	All properties and attributes can be displayed on the graphic (as text, colour, icon, other). The appearance is fully customisable.
E.4 E.5	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box Out of the Box	The location of attributes is fully customisable. Fully supported (using the Visio Data Graphics feature and advanced ShapeSheet formulas)
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	Graphics can be easily designed and selected to display relationships on diagrams.
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	All properties and attributes can be displayed on the graphic (as text, colour, icon, other)
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	All properties and attributes can be displayed on the graphic (as text, colour, icon, other). The appearance is fully customisable.
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	The location of attributes is fully customisable.
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	Fully supported (using the Visio Data Graphics feature and advanced ShapeSheet formulas)
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	Properties can be displayed wherever required.
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	Properties can be displayed wherever required.
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	All predefined entities have associated graphics All predefined relationships have associated graphics
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	Diagram templates are fully customisable and configurable.
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	BPMN is standard supported by iServer (including Validation rules and Fast Draw)
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	ER diagrams are standard supported by iServer
	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of		Using the Shape Explorer functionality iServer can draw the
E.18	abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	relationships that exist between objects on the diagram.
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	Yes
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	You can automatically navigate across all levels and layers based on the existing relationships between objects and other objects or diagrams/documents
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	The Impact Analysis Tool can draw the relationships between the entities and the groups. This can be converted into a (Visio) diagram
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	All Visio tools are available
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	Diagrams automatically update when changes to the objects occur.
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	Visio layers can be used.
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Views, dashboard and reports are available for all stakeholders
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Views, dashboard and reports are available for all stakeholders
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Views, dashboard and reports are available for all stakeholders
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Views, dashboard and reports are available for all stakeholders
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	Views, dashboard and reports are available for all stakeholders
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	Views, dashboard and reports are available for all stakeholders
	Impact Analysis	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Impact analysis can be done using the Views feature (textual) and Impact Analysis Visualizations tool (graphical - can also be exported as textual representation)
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Impact analysis can be done using the Views feature (textual) and Impact Analysis Visualizations tool (graphical - can also be exported as textual representation)
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	The tool has standard gap analysis reports to compare different versions of a model or of an architecture state.

	Metamodel	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	iServer has out-of-the-box support for all major standards (metamodels). As an example the TOGAF out of the box metamodel contains the following object types: Driver, Goal, Objective and Measure. The ArchiMate metamodel contains the following object types in the motivation extension: Stakeholder, Driver, Assessment, Goal, Requirement, Constraint, Principle.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	iServer has out-of-the-box support for all major standards (metamodels). We provide all architecture entities as defined by those standards. Example enities are (but can be extended): Trend, Standard, Requirement,
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The metamodel in iServer can be fully customised with any entity required. We provide a number of out of the box solutions with preconfigured metamodels (e.g. for ArchiMate, TOGAF, COBIT, BPA,). We provide all architecture entities as defined by those standards. A few examples (not limited to these): Actor, Function, Process, Control, Business Service, Organization Unit, Role,
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The metamodel in iServer can be fully customised with any entity required. We provide a number of out of the box solutions with preconfigured metamodels (e.g. for ArchiMate, TOGAF, COBIT, BPA,). We provide all architecture entities as defined by those standards. A few examples (not limited to these): Data Entity, Logical Data Component, Physical Data Component, Business Object,
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The metamodel in iServer can be fully customised with any entity required. We provide a number of out of the box solutions with preconfigured metamodels (e.g. for ArchiMate, TOGAF, COBIT, BPA,). We provide all architecture entities as defined by those standards. A few examples (not limited to these): Information System Service, Application Service, Physical Application Component, Logical Application Component, Device, Node,
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The metamodel in iServer can be fully customised with any entity required. We provide a number of out of the box solutions with preconfigured metamodels (e.g. for ArchiMate, TOGAF, COBIT, BPA,). We provide all architecture entities as defined by those standards. A few examples (not limited to these): Principle, Constraint, Assumption, Lifecycle, Enabler, Good Practice.
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	All metamodels are available as easy to use navigable diagrams
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	The metamodel can be visually changed on Visio templates and stencils.
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	Entities can be edited directly on the templates
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	Relationships can be edited on the templates and the Relationship Configuration.
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	Attributes can be added and removed to entities, relationships, documents and folders
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	Attributes can be added and removed to entities, relationships, documents and folders
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	Totally flexible
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	Attributes can be text, number (decimal or integer), fixed list, date,
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	Rules can be associated (e.g. defined range)
	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	Attributes can be complex and can be grouped iServer has an out of the box TOGAF framework
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	iServer has an out of the box Zachman framework
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box /	Navigation structures can be fully defined.
	Target and Intermediate Models	Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	iServer fully supports the concept of transition states or plateaus. Reports can be generated to compare target and intermediate models.
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	iServer fully supports the concept of transition states or plateaus. A special functionality allows the management of those states (promotion between different states). Reports can be generated to compare target and intermediate models.
	Management	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation / No	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	iServer has full version control on model and entity level
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	Whole models (or documents) can be checked-out in order to edit
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	Partial Models (entities and relationships) can be checked-out to edit.
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a	Out of the Box	The promotion functionality allows merging and branching. The Issue mechanism is a workflow system that can be used to
1.5	lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage	Out of the Box	accept/reject changes to the model through a lifecycle. iServer has several reports that can check the quality of attributes
1.6	the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	after they have been loaded.
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	Data quality reports are available to check completeness, consistency, syntac and semantics.
	Supplementary Questions	Out of the box / Configuration / Customisation /	Comments
J.1	All rights reserved. No part of the material in this document may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any mean Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that	s, unless a lic N9 has been ob Out of the Box	The capability is called APM (Application Portfolio Management
J. I	does?	Out of the box	solution) and is solution built on the iServer platform

	•	,	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the Box	Data Exchange is used to integrate with 3rd party APM tools that support XML or Excel.
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	iServer has CMDB capabilities
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Out of the Box	Data Exchange is used to integrate with 3rd party CMDB tools that support XML or Excel.
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	iServer possesses governance capabilities for EA governance and IT governance (based on COBIT)
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Out of the Box	Data Exchange is used to integrate with 3rd party governance tools that support XML or Excel.
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	iServer has a dedicated Business Process Solution including simulation capabilities
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	Data Exchange is used to integrate with 3rd party BPA and Simulation tools that support XML, Visio or Excel. A module, BPMN Connect, allows the export of BPMN diagrams into BPMN XML to be imported by 3rd party tools.
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	iServer possesses Business Intelligence capabilities, e.g. visualising data based on data sources such as Excel and SQL.
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	Data Exchange is used to integrate with 3rd party BI tools that support XML or Excel.
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	iServer can support any framework (such as TOGAF, ArchiMate, Zachman, IAF,). This means a customised metamodel, a set of templates and a pre-configured repository. We provide accelerators for TOGAF and ArchiMate, including validation engine.
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Server with SQL Server (min. 2005 SP3). Operating System minimum Windows Server 2000. Required software is MS Office and Visio.
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	iServer can support any modeling notation and has out of the box accelerators for BPMN, ArchiMate and UML.
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Standard queries are lists of objects (based on criterie/attributes) and matrices. iServer also offers several advanced reports such as timeline reports, gap analysis reports, hierarchy reports, data analysis reports, process artifact reports,

	01000 (10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		Out of the box / Configuration /	
	Expected Views	Customisation /	Comments
		No No	
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	Available as report
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	Available as diagram or report
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	Available as diagram or report
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	Available as diagram or report
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	Available as diagram, matrix, report or Impact Analysis Visualization
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	Available as diagram, report or Impact Analysis Visualization
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	Available as diagram or report
K.8		Out of the Box	
	What applications are the most costly (value based)		Available as diagram, catalog or report
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	Available as diagram, catalog or report
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	Available as diagram or report
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	Available as diagram, catalog or report
	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	Available as diagram or report
	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	Available as diagram or report
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	Available as diagram or report
	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	Available as diagram, matrix or report
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	Available as diagram or report
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	Available as diagram, catalog or report
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	Available as diagram, report or Impact Analysis Visualization
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	Available as diagram, matrix or report
		Out of the box /	
	Exposted Doobboords	Configuration /	Comments
	Expected Dashboards	Customisation /	Comments
		No	
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmag	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.13		Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
	Enterprise architects: Proder enterprise Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
L.20			Available as Reporting Services Dashboard & Impact Analysis
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	Visualization & Relationship Matrix
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard & Impact Analysis Visualization
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box	Available as Reporting Services Dashboard
_			

A2 Can AMb to used as a source? A3 Can AMb to used as a source? A5 Can AMb to used as a source? A5 Can elistionships be imported as a list of the form -primary key1-, cprimary key2-, cariflusians-? A5 Can elistionships be imported as a list of the form -primary key1-, cprimary key2-, cariflusians-? A6 Can elistionships be imported as a list of the form -primary key1-, cprimary key2-, cariflusians-? A6 Can elistionships be imported as a list of the form -primary key1-, cprimary key1-,			
A2 Can AMB be used as a source? A4 Can M98 be used as a source? A5 Can relationships be imported as a list of the form -primary key1primary key2attributes.? Configuration Configura	Importing	Classification	Comments
A3 Can MSD be used as a source? A5 Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pre>cyrimary key1-, epimary key2-, eattributess? Can relationships be imported as a gird where cyrimary key1 is listed across the lop, cyrimary key2-, eattributess? Can relationships be imported as a gird where cyrimary key1 is listed across the lop, cyrimary key2-, eattributess? A7 Can NSD be add as a source? Can here objects be mapped to relition his heterodel and imported as such? Can here objects be mapped to relition his heterodel and imported as such? Can here objects be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can here used imported the same byte as a diagram created within the too? Is the diagram imported the same byte as a diagram created within the too? Can the user import the data while the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data while the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data while the display and adjust of the graphics? Can the user import the data while the display and adjust of the graphics? Can the user import the data while the display and adjust of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data while the display and adjust of the graphics? Can the user import the data while the display and adjust of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the top of the second and the data with the display and the second and the graphics? Can the second inclination of the graphics? Can the time of the graphics of the graphics? Can the time of</pre>	A.1 Can .CSV be used as a source?	Configuration	
A.5 Can relationships be imported as a list of the form -primary key1primary key2attitibutes-7 Can relationships be imported as a gird where -primary key1- is listed across the top, -primary A5 key2- is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a A6 key2- is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a A7 Can NSO be used as a source? A8 Can the connectors be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? A7 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A8 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A7 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? A8 Can the user import the data without the deplay properties of the graphics? A10 Can the user import the data without the deplay properties of the graphics? A11 Can the user import the data without the deplay properties of the graphics? A12 Can the user import the data without the deplay properties of the graphics? A13 Can the user importance of the firm -names, parent names where -parent A14 Is a possible to perform count-of-tip arginisering visit visit of A15 can be tool handle conflicts? A16 Can the tool handle conflicts? A17 Can other types of relationships apported on importance of the firm -names, parent names where -parent A18 Is it possible to configure use to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple A19 Is it possible to configure use to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple A19 Is a considered the configure to the form -parent parent parent tools? A19 Is a considered to configure use to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple A19 Can Can Will be used as a target? A19 Can will be used as a target? A10 Can the tool (a ₂ AMDB), portfolio management tools, charge management tools? A10 Can the condition of the form -parent parent parent parent parent parent parent parent parent parent	A.2 Can .XML be used as a source?	Configuration	
A.5 Can relationships be imported as a list of the form eprimary key1>-,enimary key2>-,entimbutes=? A.6 Can relationships be imported as a grid where eprimary key1 is listed across the top. eprimary key2>- solitoriships of the protection of the presence of a protective desired own the sale, with an X in interacting cells indicating the presence of a protective desired by the protection of the protection	A.3 Can .XLS be used as a source?	Configuration	
A contractionable be imported as a grid where -primary kery t- is listed across the topprimary kery t- is listed across the topprimary kery t- is listed across the topprimary kery t- is listed across the top primary kery t- primary kery t- is listed across the top primary kery t- pr	A.4 Can .MDB be used as a source?	Configuration	
As a Can the coles per pervisorly defined and with a configuration relationship? A7 Can NSD be used as a source? A8 Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the total diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn mature in the too? A11 San the formation in the same way as a diagram that was drawn mature in the same way are proviously defined canterials. A12 San the formation information be imported of the form «name» - sparent name» where «parent name» where «parent name» where «parent name» where sparent names name name name name name name name name	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>rmary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Configuration	
As Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such? Configuration And Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? As Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram imported the asim byte as a diagram created within the tool? No As Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn of the display properties of the graphics? Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn of the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn of the diagram that was drawn of t	A.6 key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a	Configuration	
As 9 Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such? As 10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? As 11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? As 13 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? As 14 Si it passible to perform round-rip engineering via Visio? As 15 Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn of the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn of the diagram produced be manipulated or the form -name-x-parent name-x where -parent names where x-parent names are previously defined -ramess-*9? As 15 Is this hierarchical information be imported of the form -name-x-parent names where x-parent names are previously defined -ramess-*9? As 16 Is possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources. As 20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDR*), perifolio management tools, change management tools? Exporting Classification Comments Can .GSV be used as a target? Ca	A.7 Can .VSD be used as a source?	Configuration	
A10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool? A11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? A12 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? A13 In the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool? A14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A15 Can therentical information be imported of the form -cnames-cparent names where -parent names where sparent names where sparent names are previously defined -cnames's? A16 Is this interactical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A19 Is possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources. A20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMB's), portfolio management tools, change management tools? Exporting Classification A2 Can XML be used as a target? Out of the Box Configuration Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Out of the Box Configuration Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Configuration Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration	A.8 Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	
Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics? Configuration	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	
A.13 Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics? A.14 Is it possible to perform round trip enginearing via Visio? A.15 Can Hierarchical information be imported of the form -name» -parent name» where -parent name» is are previously defined -name» 5 at performance 5 5 at perf	A.10 Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	No	
A.14 is it possible to perform cound-trip engineering via Visio? A.15 Is this his herarchical information be imported of the form -names- \(\frac{1}{2} \) and twely in the too!? A.16 Is this his herarchical information be imported of the form -names- \(\frac{1}{2} \) and the possible to perform cound-trip engineering via Visio? A.17 And Is a transport of the form -names \(\frac{1}{2} \) and the county of the form -names \(\frac{1}{2} \)? A.18 Is this his hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being might of the Box Out of the Box	A.11 Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Configuration	
A.15 is possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.16 is those blable to perform round-trip engineering via Visio? A.17 Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form -rames-x-parent names where x-parent A.18 Is this hierarchical Information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.19 Is this hierarchical Information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.10 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.11 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.12 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.13 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any toolsfunctionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDBs, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting B.1 Can. CSV be used as a target? Can XML be used as a target? Out of the Box Can relationships be exported as a glid where -primary key1-x-primary key2-x-catributes-? Can relationships be exported as a glid where -primary key1-s is listed across the top, x-primary key2-configuration Can relationships a complete as a glid where -primary key1-s is listed across the top, x-primary key2-s-catributes-? Can WSD be used as a target? Can will be used as a target? Can will be accorded as a glid where -primary key1-s is listed across the top, x-primary key2-s-catributes-? Can relationships be exported as a glid where -primary key1-s is listed across the top, x-primary key2-s-catributes-? Can will be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as		Configuration	
A.15 Can Herarchical Information be imported of the form cname>.sparent name> where <pre>sparent</pre> Configuration A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle conflictis? A.19 Can tool handle conflictis? A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored A.21 Can MSD be used as a target? Out of the Box Out of	4 13	Out of the Box	
A.15 Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? A.16 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported? A.18 Can the tool handle corrilicts? A.19 Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Classification Comments Can .CSV be used as a target? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Can .CSV be used as a target? Out of the Box Out of the B	A.14 Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Customisation	
A.16	4 15 I	Configuration	
A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts? A.19 Is it possible to confligurer rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Classification Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments Classification Out of the Box Configuration Con	• •	Configuration	
A.19 sit possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources A.20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Classification Comments Out of the Box Configuration Configuration Configuration Relationships a purported of the form <names, <parent="" box="" box<="" classification="" comments="" form="" names="" of="" out="" purport="" td="" the="" where=""><td>A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported?</td><td></td><td></td></names,>	A.17 Can other types of relationships supported be imported?		
Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting B.1 Can CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Out of the Box Can !!Salve data a target? Out of the Box Configuration Out of the box Out of the	A.18 Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
A 20 Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)? Exporting Can. CSV be used as a target? Can. XML be used as a target? Out of the Box Configuration Configur	ls it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple	Out of the Box	
B.1 Can .CSV be used as a target? Dut of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Out of the box Out of the box Out of the box Out of the box Configuration Configuration Configuration Out of the box	7 30 1	Out of the Box	
B.2 Can .XML be used as a target?	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.3 Can XLS be used as a target? B.4 Can MDB be used as a target? B.5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pre>configuration</pre> Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre>cprimary key1></pre> Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre>cprimary key1></pre> Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre>cprimary key1></pre> Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre>cprimary key1></pre> Can vest is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can VSD be used as a target? Can VSD be used as a target? Can vest be used as a target? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Can leationships a fundamental type? Ca Are there fundamental type? Ca Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationships invitibles on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between out of the box User Interface / Ease of use Cassification Comments Out of the box Out of t	3.1 Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4 Can .MDB be used as a target? B.5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>key2 is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> sare previously defined <names>'s? B.9 Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Can elationships a fundamental type? C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on attributes on entities C.3 Are all relationships 'stored as relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan out of the box out of the box</names></parent></parent></parent></name></pri></pri>	3.2 Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.5 Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pre>primary key1>,<pre>configuration</pre> Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pre>cprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pre>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? B.8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<pre>cparent name> where <pre>cparent name> where <pre>parent name> out of the box</pre> Can other types of relationships supported be exported? C1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on attributes on entities C3 Are all relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C4 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? C5 Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan out of the box out of</pre></pre></name></pre></pre></pre>	3.3 Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? E. Can .VSD be used as a target? E. Can .WSD be used as a target? Configuration Configuration out of the box Classification Comments Classification Comments Out of the box out of the box</pri>	3.4 Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.6 key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? B.8 Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> sare previously defined <names>'s? B.9 Can other types of relationships supported be exported? C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? C.6 Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan out of the box out of the b</names></parent></parent></parent></name>	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>rmary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Configuration	
B.7 Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> are previously defined <names> s? B.9 Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Can are relationships a fundamental type? Can Are relationships a fundamental type? out of the box out of the box</names></parent></parent></name>	8.6 key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a	Configuration	
Relationships Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	•	Customisation	
Relationships Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Cassification Comments C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? Classification Comments out of the box out of the box out of the box Classification Comments Classification Comments out of the box		Configuration	
C.1 Are relationships a fundamental type? C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.3 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? C.5 Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan out of the box Comments		out of the box	
C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Classification Comments Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.2 Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Classification Comments Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan		out of the box	
C.3 Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? Classification Comments Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan out of the box	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based		
C.4 Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then	out of the box	
C.5 Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	out of the box	
User Interface / Ease of use Cassification Comments Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan	entities?	out of the how	
Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan			Comments
and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	out of the box	
D.2 Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?		out of the box	
D.3 Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made out of the box	1 0	out of the box	
le there a fully featured (Diagrams, antition proportion fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	ls there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	out of the box	
D.3 to move things wi	to move things wi Do open windows Is there a fully fea	thout having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? s auto update when changes in other windows are made tured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for	thout having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? s auto update when changes in other windows are made autored (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	out of the box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	out of the box	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	out of the box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	out of the box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	out of the box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	out of the box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	out of the box	
E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	out of the box	
E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	out of the box	
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g. Management Dashboard View)?	out of the box	
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	out of the box	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Configuration	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	out of the box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	out of the box	
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	out of the box	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Configuration	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	out of the box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (l.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	out of the box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	out of the box	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	out of the box	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	out of the box	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	out of the box	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	out of the box	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	out of the box	
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	out of the box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	out of the box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	out of the box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	out of the box	

2-1 Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g., Vision/Goals/Objectives, Mission/Strategies: Tactics, Policises. Fluids, etc)? List the entities provided.		•		
2. List the entities provided. 2. Does your Metamodel cover Ireinformental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOTs, etc)? 3. Does your Metamodel cover Ireinformation/Data Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Senices, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Ireinformation/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principies, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principies, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principies, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principies, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principies, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principies, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principies, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principies, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does an activate or ever demanded of the Metamodel dovernance (e.g. Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does the model understand to evidence or an ever entities? Out of the Box Out of the		Metamodel	Classification	Comments
2.2 List the entities provided. 3.3 Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sactors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 3.4 Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. 3.5 Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologiss, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. 3.6 Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. 3.7 Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? 3.8 Can I change the Mitamodel visually? 3.9 Can I add & remove envirolistics? 3.10 Can I add & remove envirolistics? 3.11 Can I add & remove envirolistics to existing and user defined entities? 3.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? 3.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are three limitations? (if so what are they?)? 3.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. Lext, number, list, date, money)? 3.15 Can attributes be associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? 3.16 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? 3.17 Can i automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I add manufacture and the special relationships and an analysis of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 3.19 Can I add manufacture and the special relationships between them? 4.10 Can be the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the special functionships	G.1	Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	out of the box	
Joses your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Data Model, etc)? List the entities provided. Joses your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. Joses your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. Joses your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Walvers, etc)? List the entities provided an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? Joseph Can I add & remove envertiles? Joseph Can I add & remove new relationships? Joseph Can I add & remove new relationships? Joseph Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? Joseph Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Joseph Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Joseph Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Joseph Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Joseph Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Joseph Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Joseph Can I add & remove attributes be simple (e.g. taxt, number, light, date, money?) Joseph Can I add & remove attributes be simple (e.g. taxt, number, light, date, money?) Joseph Can I add & remove attributes be simple (e.g. taxt, number, light, date, money?) Joseph Can I add & remove attributes be simple (e.g. taxt, number, light, date, money?) Joseph Can I add Remove attributes be additionable to the model using ToGAF as a navigation structure? Joseph Can I define new navigation structure? Joseph Can I defin	G.2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	out of the box	
Analysis	G.3		out of the box	
Jackbases, Technologies, Devices, orit? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? at Can I add & remove entities? Jack I Can I add & remove new relationships? Jack I Can I add & remove entributes to existing and user defined entities? Jack I Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? Jack I Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Jack I Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Jack I Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Jack I Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? Jack I Can I add Selection of the box out o	G.4		out of the box	
3-10 poyoufed. 3-17 poyour provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with ability to drill down? 3-18 can I change the Metamodel visually? 3-19 can I add & remove new entities? 3-10 Can I add & remove new entities? 3-10 Can I add & remove new relationships? 3-11 Can I add & remove new relationships? 3-12 can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? 3-13 is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? 3-14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? 3-15 can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? 3-16 Can attributes be somple (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? 3-17 Can I automatically navigate the model using ToGAF as a navigation structure? 3-18 Can I automatically navigate the model using ToGAF as a navigation structure? 3-19 Can I define new navigation structures? 3-19 Can I define new navigation structures? 3-10 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 3-10 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 3-10 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 3-10 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the special relationships patement the special relationships between them? 3-11 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? 3-12 I are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? 3-13 I are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? 3-14 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 3-15 I between yowrifiles whilf in to allow	G.5		out of the box	
3.6. de ability to drill down? 3.8. Can I change the Metamodel visually? 3.9. Can I add & remove new entities? 3.10 Can I add & remove new entities? 3.11 Can I add & remove new relationships? 3.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? 3.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (It so what are they?)? 3.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? 3.15 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? 3.16 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit numbers dates to a defined range)? 3.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I define new navigation structures? 3.19 Can I define new navigation structures? 4.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 4.2 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? 4.2 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? 4.2 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? 4.2 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? 4.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them 4.2 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? 4.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? 5. Is it possible to "check out" partial models? 6. Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? 4. Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 6. Configur	G.6		out of the box	
3.9 Can I add 8 remove new entities? 3.10 Can I add 8 remove new relationships? 3.11 Can I add 8 remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? 3.12 Can I add 8 remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? 3.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? 3.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? 3.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? 3.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? 3.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I define new navigation structures? 4.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 4.2 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? 4.2 Does the model subject to version control and management? 5.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? 6.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 6.3 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 6.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 6.5 Is the model offer special relationships and the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? 4. Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes to a defined to a ut of the box out o	G.7		out of the box	
Can I add & remove new relationships?	G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	out of the box	
Can add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	out of the box	
3.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? 3.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? 3.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? 3.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? 3.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. A attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? 3.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I define new navigation structures? 3.19 Can I define new navigation structures? 3.10 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? 4.1 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them 4.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them 4.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 3.3 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 4.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 5. Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a licecycle (e.g., discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 5. Is the consolidation and completion of the data? 4. Configuration 5. Configuration 6. Configuration 6. Configuration 6. Configuration 7. Configuration 8. Configuration 8. Configuration	G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	out of the box	
Since Sinc	G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	out of the box	
Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Configuration Comments Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management La Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Is its possible to "check out" partial models? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration	G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	out of the box	
3.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? 3.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? 3.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model firer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I is it possible to "check out" whole models? J is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage that intermediate in the data? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Comfiguration Comments Out of the box Out of	G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	
a.16 can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? 3.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 3.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management	G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
2.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? 2.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? 3.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Sout of the box out of th	G.15		Out of the Box	
Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I define new navigation structure? Classification Comments out of the box Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration	G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	
Target and Intermediate Models Classification Comments Out of the box Classification Comments Out of the box Out of the b	G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments Understand intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Comments Understand intermediate models understand analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Comments Understand intermediate models understand analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Comments Understand in the box out of the box	G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Configuration	
Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is listeycele (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? out of the box Out of the box out of the box out of the box Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration	G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	out of the box	
models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Classification Comments I Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?		Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Us it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Classification Comments out of the box out of the box Configuration Configuration Configuration Configuration	H.1	models and the special relationships between them?	out of the box	
Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? 1. Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? 2. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 3. Is it possible to "check out" partial models? 4. Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 5. Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 6. Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Configuration Configuration	H.2		out of the box	
2. Is it possible to "check out" whole models? 3. Is it possible to "check out" partial models? 4. Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? 5. Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 6. Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? 6. Configuration 7. Configuration 8. Configuration 9. Configuration		Management	Classification	Comments
Solution	1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	out of the box	
Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Configuration Configuration	1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	out of the box	
Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Configuration Configuration	1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	out of the box	
Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Configuration Configuration	1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Configuration	
the consolidation and completion of the data?	1.5	, , , , , ,	Configuration	
7 Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports? Configuration	1.6		Configuration	
	1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Configuration	

	TIOUX (TIOUX	01211)	
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	out of the box	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Configuration	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	no	
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	out of the box	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	out of the box	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools? Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have	Configuration	
J.7	another tool that does?	no	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Configuration	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	out of the box	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	out of the box	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	out of the box	TOGAF and FEAF via purposed built products
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	out of the box	J2EE application based on Oracle or MS SQL Server
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	out of the box	BPMN
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	out of the box	Over 150 out of box reports and diagrams
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	out of the box	
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	out of the box	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Configuration	
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	out of the box	
K.5	What applications support a business function	out of the box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	out of the box	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	out of the box	
K.8 K.9	What applications are the most costly (value based)	out of the box	
K.10	What applications are the most important to the business What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	out of the box out of the box	
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	out of the box	
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	out of the box	
K.13	How many users depend on an application	out of the box	
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	out of the box	
K.15	What skills are required to support an application	out of the box	
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	out of the box	
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	out of the box	
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	out of the box	
K.19	Who is using an application	out of the box	
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	out of the box	
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	out of the box	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	out of the box	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	out of the box	
L.5 L.6	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	out of the box Configuration	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	out of the box	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	out of the box	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	out of the box	
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business freed Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	out of the box	
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	out of the box	
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	out of the box	
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Configuration	
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	out of the box	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	out of the box	
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	out of the box	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	out of the box	
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	out of the box	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Configuration	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	out of the box	
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	out of the box	
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	out of the box	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Configuration	

	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	Lu
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	used through our enterprise suite with DE2R
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source? Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.4	Call INDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the Box	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Out of the Box	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the Box	
	entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan	Out of the Box	
D.1 D.2	and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able		
D.2	and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the Box	
	and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made		
D.2	and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the Box	

1.1 Can I define the graphic wade to display entities on diagrams 2. Can I define the properties be designated on the graphic? 3. The comment of the second				
Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Out of the Box Out o		Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I felling the graphic and the specified of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define the specified be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated ortify equals a value) Can I define the properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated ortify equals a value) Can I define the properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a properties the properties be ordinately set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties be ordinately set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties be ordinately set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties a displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties be	E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
Section Can Lully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Lully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Lully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Can Lully define the spoetarions (circl, colour, size, alignment) of the properties of the associated entire yeaplas a value Can Can Lully define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Lully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Lully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Lully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Lully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Lully define the sociation entire yeaplas value Can Lully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Lully define the location entire yeaplas value Can Lully define the location entire years Can Lully defined	E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can Can I define the graphic used to display relationships set (e.g., make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Out of the Box Out of the B	E.3		Out of the Box	
5.0 Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fort, cloud, s.gz., alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fort, cloud, s.gz., alignment) of the properties of the social defined and the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fort, cloud, s.gz., alignment) of the properties of the social defined and the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the model of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the model of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the model of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the model of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the model of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the model of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the model of the graphic? Out of the Box	E.4		Out of the Box	
6. Can 1 offer the graphic used to deplay relationships on diagrams Can 1 define the graphic used to deplay relationships on diagrams Can 1 define the graphic used to deplay and the graphic? Can 1 define the graphic used to deplay and the graphic? Can 1 define the graphic used to deplay and the graphic? Can 1 define the graphic used to deplay define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the windle of the graphic? Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? All A real predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? Out of the Box Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can 1 define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can 1 define different properties to define the defined end to the graphic? Out of the Box Cut of the Box Cut of the Box Out of th		Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Out of the Dece	
Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? All the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I thuly define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity eguals a value of the successory of the seasociated entity eguals as value. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Out of the Box Out of t	E.5	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
Service of the space of the spa	E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
Can I fally define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can be displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cut of the Box Upt of	E.8		Out of the Box	
Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Up of the Box Out o	E.9		Out of the Box	
Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box	E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a		
1.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Out of the Box	E.11		Out of the Box	
1.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Out of the Box	E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
2.14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? Can Can Indeel processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? Cut of the Box Cut of				
2.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard Viewy? 2.16 Can I model processes using PRMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? 2.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? 2.18 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 2.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 2.20 In altomatically avarigate the data t varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entitles in the group and mose without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.22 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entitles in the group and mose without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (l.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use Tar				
2.16 Can I model processes using BPMM (e.g., Activities, processes)? 1.7 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to mode business data models)? 2.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? 2.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 2.20 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.22 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? 2.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions a	E.15		Out of the Box	
2.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? 2.18 Can I care that diagram to change the relationships? 2.29 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 2.20 Indusor that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 2.21 Can I ausain making a navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2.22 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use Stepected Dashboards' Sections) 2.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 2.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Septices of Park there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Septices, see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 2.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Septices, see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 2.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Septices, see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 2.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Septices, see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 2.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Septices, principles, polices, etc) 2.41 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? 3.42 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.43 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.44 Can I perform impact analysis by navig	E.16		Out of the Box	
Subtraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	E.17		Out of the Box	
abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2an I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2b O I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/seports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions ava	F 10	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of	Out of the Day	
Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) 2.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? 2.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.26 Are there built views/dashboards-reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.27 Are there built views/dashboards-reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.21 Impact Analysis 3.22 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.23 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.24 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.25 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical rep	E.18	abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
tose lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (l.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Are there built views/dashboards 'Sections) Are there built views/dashboards 'Sections) Are there built views/dashboards 'Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) The provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R pro	E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
collapsed? 2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) 2.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? 2.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.21 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.22 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.24 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 2.25 Are there built vi		Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of		
entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 22 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? 23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 24 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Classification Classification Comments Classification Comments Cout of the Box Out of the Box Doul of the Box Provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Doul of the Box Provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Cout of the Box Provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Dougle through our enterprise suite with DE2R Cout of the Box Classification Comments Count of the Box	E.20	1 7 1	Out of the Box	
horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.21		Out of the Box	
removal of entities and relationships)? Out of the Box Provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Out of the Box Provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Out of the Box Provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Out of the Box	E.22		Out of the Box	
Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments	E.23		Out of the Box	
Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.25		Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Comments Out of the Box provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Comments Out of the Box provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Comments Out of the Box provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Comments Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.26		Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Classification Comments Out of the Box	E.27		Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Comments Out of the Box provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Comments Out of the Box provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Comments Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.28		Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Out of the Box provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R Classification Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.30		Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
F.2 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box		Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
	F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
3 Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
To the possibility of the wind a contract positive of a different contract of the possibility of the possibi	F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	

	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	The metamodel is fully flexible we provide a metamodel out of the box but the user is not required to use it. They can use it and extend it or create their entirely own metamodel.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The metamodel is fully flexible we provide a metamodel out of the box but the user is not required to use it. They can use it and extend it or create their entirely own metamodel.
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The metamodel is fully flexible we provide a metamodel out of the box but the user is not required to use it. They can use it and extend it or create their entirely own metamodel.
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The metamodel is fully flexible we provide a metamodel out of the box but the user is not required to use it. They can use it and extend it or create their entirely own metamodel.
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The metamodel is fully flexible we provide a metamodel out of the box but the user is not required to use it. They can use it and extend it or create their entirely own metamodel.
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	The metamodel is fully flexible we provide a metamodel out of the box but the user is not required to use it. They can use it and extend it or create their entirely own metamodel.
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	It is not built in functionality but depending on how the tool is used it can be done
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	If you build 2 separate models then you can easily compare them and analyze them
	Management	Classification	Comments
1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a	Out of the Day	
1.5	lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	

	Tragiliation (
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools? Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have	Customisation	
J.3 J.4	another tool that does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Out of the Box Customisation	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.6 J.7	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools? Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Customisation Customisation	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Customisation	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	All C
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	All frameworks are supported because the metamodel is fully flexible. We provide default starting kits for DODAF 1.5, DODAF 2.0, TOGAF and more
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Our tool is a client/server based tool that uses Microsoft Visio as the diagramming portion. It uses a powerful online portal with a repository based on Oracle Database to provide powerful analytics, configuration management, information consolidation, security, and more. We can synchronize data both ways and provide many ways to import, export, report, auto-draw, and more
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	All modeling notations are supported including UML, DODAF, BPMN, etc. The metamodel and drawing capabilities are completely flexible due to our diagramming being done using Visio.
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	There are literally hundreds of reports that are automatically created as you define your metamodel or use one of the out of the box metamodels.
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.10	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.12	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.13	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.15	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	All of these reports are simple relational reports that can be autogenerated once the data is captured
1			

	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box	provided through our enterprise suite with DE2R

	, ,		<u> </u>
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Configuration	Done with an add-on feature, downloadable from QPR user community web page
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	QPR supports various integration standards like XML, XMI, XPDL, etc. for model information exchange. QPR API and Web Service interfaces provide functionality to build deeper integrations. Any number of external systems can be supported in terms of external object IDs stored as custom attributes of QPR EnterpriseArchitect objects.
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Configuration	Done with an add-on feature, downloadable from QPR user community web page
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Customisation	community was page
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Configuration	Done with an add-on feature, downloadable from QPR user community web page
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>relationship?</pri></pri>	Configuration	Done with an add-on feature, downloadable from QPR user community web page
A.7 A.8	Can .VSD be used as a source? Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration Configuration	Visio saved as .VDX Visio import procedure can be fully configured
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	Visio import procedure can be fully configured
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Configuration	Visio import procedure can be fully configured
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Configuration	Visio import procedure can be fully configured
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Configuration	Visio import procedure can be fully configured
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn	No	
A.14	natively in the tool? Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	No	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< p=""></parent<></parent></name>	Configuration	
	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>		
A.16 A.17	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships? Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Configuration Out of the Box	e.g. all custom relations
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	e.g. all custom relations
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple		
A.19	sources	Configuration	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Configuration	Done with QPR IntegrationPlatform. An API and QPR Web Services Foundation support import of EA models from other tools such as Microsoft Visio. BPMN import is supported by XPDL. QPR Suite has an off-the-shelf integration to Salesforce.com and SAP for process discovery and analysis. It also has a separate QPR Connector tool for extracting real-time data from any ERP/CRM system running on top of SQL Server database.
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Configuration	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Through web based QPR Portal
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Configuration	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Configuration	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary>	Configuration	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	No	
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Configuration</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	Configuration	
	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>		
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the Box	
	entities?		
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	Out of the Box	
D.3	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	QPR Suite portal application is the main tool for content development collaboration, and large scale deployment. In QPR Suite portal application, users can browse models, generate and share online reports, schedule reports and export information to Microsoft Office tools, according to their access rights. QPR Suite portal application itself offers a comprehensive set of dashboards. Integration with Microsoft Word allows designing templates and publishing reports in Word format. QPR Suite designer application can also be directly used as a presentation tool, with navigation between dimensions and layers.
	1		DELWEEN UNDENDING AND IAYERS.

Diagrams / Views Classification Cl
E2 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic years to display relationships on diagrams. Out of the Box Out of th
E3 Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? E4 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? E5 cycle Tan the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E6 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E8 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E9 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? E10 Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E11 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E14 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E15 Can I celeste fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., Management Dashboard View)? E16 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? E17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? E18 Can I cate ta diagram, froe part ynumber of entities of any number of tentilises of any number of entities of any number of tentilises of any number of entities of any number of tentilises of any number of tentilises of any number of entities of any number of tentilises of any number of entities of any number of enti
Land
E5 Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? E8 Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the many of the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the many of the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Ou
December of the associated entity equals a value
E.7 Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? E.8 be graphic? E.9 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? E.10 croperty of the associated entity equals a value) E.11 Can I define different properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.13 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E.14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E.16 Can I rotelle fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical En diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of reflittes of any experience of these lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships? E.19 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.19 On biagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition of entities and relationships)? E.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.21 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.22 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) E.24 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expec
E.9 Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on parphic? E.10 Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? E.10 Can I define different properties to be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E.11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E.14 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., d. Management Dashboard View)? E.16 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., d. Management Dashboard View)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e.g., to model business data models)? Can I create fully custom data to a varying levels of detail where the relationships of those of the solution of the data
Le graphic? 9. Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the box during the box. 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beson during the box. 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beson during the box. 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beson during the box. 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beson during the box. 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beson during the box. 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the box. 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the box. 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the box. 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the box. 1.
E.10 Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) E.11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Out of the Box O
E.10 property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Out
E.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? E.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E.14 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I rocate fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? E.16 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tod draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? E.20 Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the told draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do Inhave access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built vi
E.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? E.14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? E.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? E.16 Can I model processes using BPNM (e.g. Activities, processes)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships and entities? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? E.20 Can I austinatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.20 Can I austinatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do Invalve access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) E.22 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.24 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS de
E.14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? Can I create fully confligurable custom diagrams (e.g., Management Dashboard View)? Out of the Box
E.15 Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? E.16 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of collapsed? E.20 those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)
E.16 Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? E.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.20 those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I austin and the set to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) E.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expec
E.18 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships and entities? E.20 those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Del have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.24 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)
E.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? E.19 Can I austhat diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.20 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.21 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Dut of the Box Out of
E.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships? E.20 Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.21 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.22 Are there built views/dashboa
Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? E.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Description of the Box of the Bo
collapsed? E.22 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) E.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Out of the Box Ou
E.21 entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? E.22 bo I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) E.23 bo diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)
E.22 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.25 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? E.26 Can Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.21 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.22 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.23 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Out of the Box With diagram view settings, one can define visible entities 19 visualization types are available out of the box. Navigator view are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. 19 visualization types are available out of the box. Navigator view are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. 19 visualization types are available out of the box. Navigator view are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. 19 visual
E.23 removal of entitites and relationships)? E.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Out of the Box Out of th
E.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" sections) Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured acc
E.25 Are there built views/dashboards Sections) E.26 Are there built views/dashboards Sections) Are there built views/dashboards Sections) Out of the Box or also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box of the Box of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs. Out of the Box or are also available. In a
E.26 Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Out of the Box Views & Expected Dashboards Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Out of the Box Out of the Box Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Dashboards Sections Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Dashboards Sections Dashboards Sections Out of the Box Dashboards Sections Dashboards Dashboards Sections Dashboards Dashbo
E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Out of the Box Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Out of the Box Out of the B
E.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected" Out of the Box Out of
Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected" Out of the Box are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) configured according to individual needs.
E.30 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Out of the Box 19 visualization types are available out of the box. Navigator view are also available. In addition stakeholder specific views can be configured according to individual needs.
Impact Analysis Classification Comments
F.1 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Configuration Done through QPR Impact analysis add-on
F.2 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Configuration Done through QPR Impact analysis add-on
F.3 Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model? Configuration Done through QPR Impact analysis add-on

G.1 Pc	Metamodel oes your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics,	Classification	Comments
G.I Po			
	olicies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Covered by QPR Operational Development Model (enterprise architecture based operational development methodology, based on TOGAF) metamodel available in QPR EnterpriseArchitect. The metamodel includes entities such as: Strategy Maps, Goals, Business Outcomes, and Policies. New entities according to user needs can be configured.
LIS	oes your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? st the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Covered by QPR Operational Development Model metamodel available in QPR EnterpriseArchitect. The metamodel includes entities such as: Business Contexts, Stakeholders, Influences, Risks, (Risk) Controls). New entities according to user needs can be configured.
	oes your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, ustomers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Covered by QPR Operational Development Model metamodel available in QPR EnterpriseArchitect. The metamodel includes entities such as: Capabilities, Business Services, Products, Business Functions, Business Processes, Business Collaborations, Business Interactions, Competences and Proficiencies. New entities according to user needs can be configured.
	oes your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date lodel, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Covered by QPR Operational Development Model metamodel available in QPR EnterpriseArchitect. The metamodel includes entities such as: Conceptual Data Entities, Logical Data Entities, Artefacts, and Representations. New entities according to user needs can be configured.
	oes your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, atabases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Covered by QPR Operational Development Model metamodel available in QPR EnterpriseArchitect. The metamodel includes entities such as: Application Services, Application Components, Application Functions, Application Interactions, Application Collaborations, Devices, Nodes, Networks, System Software and Artefacts. New entities according to user needs can be configured.
	oes your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities rovided.	Out of the Box	Covered by QPR Operational Development Model metamodel available in QPR EnterpriseArchitect. The metamodel includes entities such as: Principles, Risks, (Risk) Controls. New entities according to user needs can be configured.
	o you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with leability to drill down?	Out of the Box	The metamodel can be visually presented
	an I change the Metamodel visually?	No	
	an I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
	an I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
	an I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? an I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	The metamodel is fully customizable by authorized users with the designer application. User can define new diagram types, modeling element and connector types, stencils for elements, attribute and relation types to be used with modeling elements, and validation rules.
G.14 Ca	an attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G 15 Ca	an attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined	Customisation	
ra	ange)?		
	an attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? an I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	an Lautomatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? an Lautomatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	
	an I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
			O
	Farget and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
	oes the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate odels and the special relationships between them?	Configuration	The user can create any number of to-be models (e.g. one to-be
	oes the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target nd intermediate models and the gaps between them	Configuration	model for each Capability) and place them on a Transformation Roadmap at desired deployment dates. Using the model comparison feature we can discover the gap that defines the scope for the development project of each release.
		Classification	Comments
H.2 an	Management		
I.1 Ar	re all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
I.1 Ar I.2 Is	re all changes to the model subject to version control and management? it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
I.1 Ar I.2 Is I.3 Is	re all changes to the model subject to version control and management? it possible to "check out" whole models? it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box No	
I.1 Ar I.2 Is I.3 Is I.4 Do	re all changes to the model subject to version control and management? it possible to "check out" whole models? it possible to "check out" partial models? oes it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	
I.1 Ar I.2 Is I.3 Is I.4 Do	re all changes to the model subject to version control and management? it possible to "check out" whole models? it possible to "check out" partial models? oes it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a recycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box No Configuration Out of the Box	
I.1 Ar I.2 Is I.3 Is I.4 Do I.5 Is Infe	re all changes to the model subject to version control and management? it possible to "check out" whole models? it possible to "check out" partial models? oes it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a	Out of the Box No Configuration	

	Qualivvale (Ellecyc	ic iviaii	uger <i>j</i>
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Configuration	Available as an add-on
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools? Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have	Customisation	Can be done with an API
J.3	another tool that does?	No	
J.4 J.5	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools? Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Customisation No	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools? Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have	Customisation	
J.7	another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	Business Process Analysis with QPR ProcessAnalyzer
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Configuration	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	TOGAF, UML, BPMN and QPR ODM (enterprise architecture based operational development methodology, based on TOGAF), JHS179 and Kartturi (local Finnish public sector EA templates)
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	QPR designer application runs on normal Windows desktop or laptop. QPR servers run on MS Windows servers utilizing MS SQL Server or Oracle databases. In small and medium size installation typically all servers and database can be installed on a single server. QPR portal application for web users supports all major browser versions.
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	BPMN, Archimate 2.0, ER, IDEF 3, UML
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Reporting can be done with navigator views. QPR EnterpriseArchitect supports many type of Word and Excel reports. QPR supports various types of visualizations which can be integrated in reports.
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	Done with QPR Application Portfolio Analysis solution
K.2 K.3	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Configuration	
K.4	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Configuration Configuration	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Configuration	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	Done with QPR Application Portfolio Analysis solution
K.8 K.9	What applications are the most costly (value based) What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box Out of the Box	Done with QPR Application Portfolio Analysis solution Done with QPR Application Portfolio Analysis solution
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	Bone with QLTT Application Fortions Analysis solution
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	Done with QPR Application Portfolio Analysis solution
	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	Done with QPR Application Portfolio Analysis solution
	How many users depend on an application	Configuration	
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application What skills are required to support an application	Configuration Configuration	
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	Done with QPR Application Portfolio Analysis solution
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	Done with QPR Application Portfolio Analysis solution
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Configuration	
K.19	Who is using an application Expected Dashboards	Configuration Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portiolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box	
L.6 L.7	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box	
	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
	IT: Impact Analysis IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
د.دی	11. Fluinage Horo	Out of the box	

	Qualiware (Ellecy)
	Importing
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <pri>arriwary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?
8.A	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?
A.14	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?
	Exporting
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>exprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>formary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a</pri></pri>
D 7	relationship?
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""></parent<></parent></name>
B.8	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?
	Relationships
C 1	Are relationships a fundamental type?
C.1 C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based
C.3	on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then
	attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between
C.4 C.5	entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?
0.5	User Interface / Ease of use
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan
D.2	and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able
	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made

	` -
	Diagrams / Views
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on
	the graphic?
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a
	property of the associated entity equals a value)
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a
⊏.10	property of the associated entity equals a value)
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?
	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?
	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of
E.18	abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?
	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or
	collapsed?
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the
C.21	entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy,
۷.۷۷	horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or
	removal of entities and relationships)?
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected
23	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)
E 67	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views
E.27	& Expected Dashboards" Sections)
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected
	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)
	Impact Analysis
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?
5	no it possible to from the deltae between different feligible of a model:

QualiWare (Lifecycle Manager)

	,	<u> </u>
	Metamodel	
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	
	Can I add & remove new relationships?	
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	
	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	
	Target and Intermediate Models	
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	
	Management	
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	
_		

QualiWare (Lifecycle Manager)

	` `	<u> </u>	
	Supplementary Questions		
	Supplementary Questions		
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that		
J. I	does?		
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?		
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have		
	another tool that does?		
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?		
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?		
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?		
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have		
	another tool that does?		
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?		
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?		
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?		
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported		
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.		
	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the		
J.13	functionality		
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)		
	Expected Views		
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process		
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type		
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications		
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application		
K.5	What applications support a business function		
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan		
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation		
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)		
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business		
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc		
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application		
	How critical is an application to a business process		
	How many users depend on an application		
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application		
	What skills are required to support an application		
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business		
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application		
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans		
	Who is using an application		
	Expected Dashboards		
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary		
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary		
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary		
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary		
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary		
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc		
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand		
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies		
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need		
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap		
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability		
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap		
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value		
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships		
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise		
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date		
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State		
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions		
	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives		
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap		
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships		
	IT: Impact Analysis	-	
	IT: Manage risks		

			3 ,
	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the Box	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the Box	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn		
A.13	natively in the tool? Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< p=""></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the box	
A.15	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>	Out of the Box	
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Out of the Box	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Out of the Box</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
B.9	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names>	Out of the Box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the Box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the Box	
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the Box	
	entities?		
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the Box	O
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the Box	
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the Box	
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for		
D.4	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	

	` · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·
	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.4	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Out of the Box	
∟.5	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the box	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of		
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	
	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the		
E.21	entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	
	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy,		
E.22	horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or	Out of the Box	
E.24	removal of entities and relationships)? Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected"	Configuration	Lasy configuration via provided dol tools
E.25	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
E.30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	
	,		

	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Mission, Vision, Goal, Strategy, Tactic, Policy, Rule as well as user defined types of any sort
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration	Easy configuration to extend metamodel
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Services, Service Agreements, Person, Role (Customer, Provider, etc.) Organization, Sites (Locations), Activities, Processes, Business Functions, Areas (Sectors), Products, more.\
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Business Conceptual Data Model, Logical Data Model, Physical Data Model, Data Movement Model, Dimensional Data Model, Hierarchical Data Model (XML or equivalent), UML Domain Model
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Business and Technology Services, Application and Application Instances, Data, Databases and Database Instances, Technologies, Nodes (any device on a network) and more
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Configuration	Simple typing of requirments model
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	Metamoel fully documented, using inheritance from abstract metaclasses
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	No known limitations
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	
	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	Customizable TOGAF Referece Framework available
	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	Customizable Zachman Refernece Framework available
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	Fully configurable Framework Editor wihtin GUI
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	Unique Link and Sync Technology alows for easy automated transformation between any model layers and perspectives
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	Unique Link and Sync technology provides easy management and analysis of all interconnected, dependent, transformed and linked models
	Management	Classification	Comments
	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Configuration	Each organization has special needs for such reports, therefore all such reports are conigurations - however the mechanism to configure is built directly into the GUI for ease of use

	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that	Out of the Box	With integration to SAP Solution Manager
J.2	does? Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the Box	With integration to SAP Solution Manager
	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have		
J.3	another tool that does?	Out of the Box	With integration to SAP Solution Manager
J.4 J.5	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools? Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	With integration to SAP Solution Manager
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Configuration	Using Open API or Open Import technology
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	BPMN XML Serialization, XML Import, BPSS import
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	Via integraiton with SAP Business Objects/Information Steward
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Zachman, TOGAF 9, TEAF, FEAF, SAP EAF, via Configurable Framework Editor and refernece framework sets
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Modeling client, RDBMS repository host (SAP or non-SAP is supported), Repository Portal via Web Application, read-only PowerDesigner Viewer, no 3rd party (except optional non-SAP database to hose repository) necessary for full application configuration.
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	All modeing notations included without support from 3rd party: BPMN 2, UML 2, IDEF, IE, Barker, Merise.
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Full WYSIWYG report engine provides graphical (diagrammatic) and textual reporting, list reporting feature provides easy to export CSV or Excel reporting. All metadata is reportable, and standard templates include Full, List and Standard reports.
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	E
K.3 K.4	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
K.5	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application What applications support a business function	Configuration Out of the Box	Lasy configuration via provided GOI tools
	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the Box	
	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	5 6 6 1 1 10 10 1
	How critical is an application to a business process	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	How many users depend on an application what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	Lasy configuration via provided doi tools
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box	
	Who is using an application	Out of the Box	
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary		Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
L.6 L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
L.7 L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
		Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Configuration Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	IT: Impact Analysis	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
	IT: Manage risks	Configuration	Easy configuration via provided GUI tools
		y	

	Importing	Classification	Comments
			Comments
	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pre><pre>relationships</pre> be imported as a grid where <pre><pre></pre></pre></pre>	Configuration	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Configuration	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	No	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Configuration	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	No	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn	No	
	natively in the tool?	INO	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	No	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple		
A.19	sources	Out of the Box	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	
D.4	Exporting	Classification	Comments
	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2 B.3	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a</primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
B.7	relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target?	Configuration	
	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>_</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	_	
B.8	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>	Out of the Box	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based	Out of the Box	
	on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then		
C.3	attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the Box	
C.4		Out of the Box	
	entities?		
C.5	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Configuration	
C.5		Configuration Classification	Comments
C.5 D.1	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	-	Comments Zooming is provided in a different style
	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	Classification	
D.1	Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Classification Out of the Box	

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
F3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the Box	
E.4	the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a		
E.5	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	
	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of		
	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	
	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	
	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the Box	
	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
F 29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E 30	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc)	Out of the Box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1 (Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	

1.1 Does your Metamodel cover Extratogy (e.g. VisionsCoals)Objectives, MissionsStrategies: Tactics, Policies-Rujes, etc)? List the entities provided.		<u> </u>		
Out of the Box Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Products, Sactors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Broducts, Sactors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 3. Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Mo		Metamodel	Classification	Comments
2.3 Let the entities provided. 3.3 Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided. 4. Does your Metamodel cover Information Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided. 5. Does your Metamodel cover Information Data Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. 5. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. 6. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided an easily revigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? 6. Policy of the Box Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided. 7. Do you provide an easily revigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? 8. Do you provide an easily revigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? 9. Do you provide an easily revigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? 9. Do you provide an easily revigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? 9. Dut of the Box Dut	G.1	Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	
Costomers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	G.2		Out of the Box	External Trends, SWOT, Risks
Model, etc) List the entities provided.	G.3		Out of the Box	all of the aforementioned plus Markets, Brands, Business Capabilities and many more
Jatabases. Technologies. Devices. etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided. G. Does your provide an easily ravigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down? G. Can I change the Metamodel visually? G. Can I change the Metamodel visually? G. Can I add & remove new reliationships? G. Can I add & remove new reliationships? G. Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? G. Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? G. Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? G. Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G. Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G. Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G. Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G. Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G. Can I define new ravigation structure? G. Can I define new ravigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the consepts of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? Does the model fundamentally understand and support the consepts of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? Dates the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them? Count of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of	G.4		Out of the Box	all of the aforementioned plus Attributes
And many more And many more	G.5		Out of the Box	all of the aforementioned plus deployments of any of those, Standard Platforms, Master Platforms and many more
Out of the Box	G.6	provided.	Out of the Box	
Can add & remove new entities?	G.7		Out of the Box	
Can I add & remove new relationships?	G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities? Out of the Box	G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
G.12 Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships? G.13 Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)? G.14 Can attributes be simple (e.g., text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 Can attributes be simple (e.g., text, number, list, date, money)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. fimit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.17 Can lautomatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structure? G.19 Coss the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.1 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Management Management G.18 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Is i	G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
Alfabet comes with a very rich, prebuilt meta model. Meta model elements are private, protected or public. Depending on that characteristic, the customer can change the meta model element are private, protected or public. Depending on that characteristic, the customer can change the meta model element completely, partly or not at all. Alfabet comes with a very rich, prebuilt meta model. Meta model elements are private, protected or public. Depending on that characteristic, the customer can change the meta model element completely, partly or not at all. Out of the Box	G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
elements are private, protected or public. Depending on that characteristic, the customer can change the meta model element completely, partly or not at all. Out of the Box Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)? G.15 G.15 G.16 G.17 Can laturbatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 G.19 G.10 G.11 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.19 G.10 G.11 Can I date may a late may a late model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 G.19 G.19 G.10 G.10 G.10 G.11 Can I date may a late may a late model using ToGAF as a navigation structure? Out of the Box Complex attributes are represented as intermittent entities. Configuration Out of the Box Comments Comments Comments Out of the Box	G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.15 Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)? G.16 Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management I.1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? I.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the first of the special relationships and diagrams? Even the special relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box	G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	elements are private, protected or public. Depending on that characteristic, the customer can change the meta model element
Tange ? Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)? Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? Out of the Box	G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	
G.17 Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure? G.18 Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? G.19 Can I define new navigation structures? Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box	G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined	Out of the Box	
Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure? Can I define new navigation structures? Can I define new navigation structures? Classification Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Classification Comments Out of the Box Classification Comments Out of the Box	G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	Complex attributes are represented as intermittent entities.
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Cansification Comments Classification Comments Out of the Box	G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	Prebuilt configuration available.
Target and Intermediate Models Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Li it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Classification Out of the Box	G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Configuration	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
H.1 Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them? H.2 Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management L1 Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? L2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? L3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? L4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? L5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? L6 Can Ilload inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box	G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
models and the special relationships between them? Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them Management Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management? Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box		Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
Management Classification Comments Ut of the Box Classification Comments Out of the Box	H.1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Out of the Box	
Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	H.2		Out of the Box	
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Out of the Box Out		Management	Classification	Comments
1.2 Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Out of the Box Out	l.1		Out of the Box	
1.3 Is it possible to "check out" partial models? Out of the Box Out of the Box 1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? 1.7 Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box 1.8 Out of the Box Out of	1.2			
1.4 Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams? Out of the Box 1.5 Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? 1.6 Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box	1.3		Out of the Box	
Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out of the Box	1.4		Out of the Box	
lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data? Out of the Box Out of the Box				
the consolidation and completion of the data?	1.5	lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box	
.7 Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports? Out of the Box	1.6	the consolidation and completion of the data?		
	1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	

	Softeam (Modello)			
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments	
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box		
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the Box	Integration with many COTS as well as bespoke APM solutions.	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No		
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Out of the Box	Integration with many different CMDB platforms.	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Out of the Box	Integration with many PPM solutions.	
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box		
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	Integration with many BPA solutions	
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box		
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	Integration with many BI solutions	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Archimate, DoDAF, MODAF, NAF, TOGAF, ZACHMAN, FEAF	
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	See Tech Requirements Doc.	
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	ArchiMate, ER, BPMN, EPC, Balanced Scorecard, Business Canvas, Strategy Maps, and 50+ other	
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	The product has 1000+ standard reports etc. We will not list them here.	
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments	
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box		
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box		
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box		
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the Box		
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the Box		
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box		
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisatior	Out of the Box		
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box		
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box		
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box		
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box		
	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box		
	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box		
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box Out of the Box		
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box		
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box		
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box		
	Who is using an application	Out of the Box		
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments	
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box		
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Project Fordolo Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box		
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the Box		
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box		
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box		
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Out of the Box		
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box		
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box		
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box		
	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box		
	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box		
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box		
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box		
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box		
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box		
	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box		
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box		
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box		
	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box		
	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box		
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box		
	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box		
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Out of the Box		

	Importing	Classification	Comments
A 4			Commonto
A.1 A.2	Can .CSV be used as a source? Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
A.3 A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Configuration	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Configuration	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	No	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Configuration	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	No	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	No	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	No	
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< p=""></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the Box	
	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>		
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the Box	
	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the Box	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Out of the Box	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the Box	
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the Box	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Out of the Box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Configuration	
	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>_</td><td></td></parent<></parent></name>	_	
B.8	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>	Out of the Box	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the Box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the Box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based	Out of the Box	
C.3	On Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then	Out of the Box	
C.4	attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the Box	
	entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Configuration	
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the Box	Zooming is provided in a different style
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able	Out of the Box	
D.3	to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool? Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	No	Rescan is automatically performed on displaying a visualization or
	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for		on a specific user interaction.
D.4	consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the Box	

1.1 Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams 2. Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? 3. The can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? 4. Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? 5. Can I define the graphic used to display relationships and display the displayed on the graphic? 6. Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic on the graphic? 7. Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? 8. Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? 9. Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? 9. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 9. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 2. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 3. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 4. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 5. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the medial of the graphic? 5. Can I define the properties of the graphic? 5. Can I define the properties of the graphic? 6. Can I define the g			•	<u> </u>
Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? or graphic? Carn the glight define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Carn the glight define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Carn the glight define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Carn the glight define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Carn the glight define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Carn the glight define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Carn the glight define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Carn the glight define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Carn the glight define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Carn the glight define the properties to be displayed on the properties of the graphic? Carn the glight defined the glight defined the graphic? Carn the glight defined the glight defined the graphic? Carn the glight defined the glight defined the graphic? Carn the glight defined the glight defined the graphic? Carn the glight defined the glight defined the graphic and the graphic? Carn the glight defined the glight defined the graphic and the graphic? Carn the glight defined the glight defined the graphic and the graphic? Carn the glight defined the glight defined the graphic and the graphic? Carn the glight defined the glight defined the graphic and the graphic? Carn the glight defined the glight defined the graphic and		Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
Can I define the appearance (fint, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? All Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define the graphic and to display relationships or diagrams Can I define the graphic and to display relationships or diagrams Can I define the graphic and to display relationships or diagrams Can I define the graphic and to display relationships or diagrams Can I define the graphic and to display relationships or diagrams Can I define the graphic and to display relationships or diagrams Out of the Box Out of the B	E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	
4. Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? 5. Can I followed the saccinated entity equals a value) 6. Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams 7. Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams 8. Can I define the speakarace (unt, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? 9. Can I define the speakarace (unt, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? 1. Can I define the speakarace (unt, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? 1. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? 2. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? 3. Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? 4. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 5. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 6. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 7. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 8. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? 9. Can I define different properties to be displayed on the graphics? 10. Can I need by continue the definition of the graphics? 10. Can I need by continue the graphics of the graphics? 10. Can I need by continue the graphics? 10	E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? So Gan I define the graphic sect or disciplary eligibility eguals a value) Can I define the graphic sect or display relationships on diagrams Can I define the graphic sect or display relationships on diagrams Out of the Box Out of	E.3		Out of the Box	
5. Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the paraphic used to display velant the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties of the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated error quals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I and processes using BPMN (e.g., Admittage, processes)? Out of the Box Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can I and processes using BPMN (e.g., Admittage, processes)? Out of the Box Can I and processes using BPMN (e.g., Admittage, processes)? Out of the Box Can I and processes using BPMN (e.g., Admittage, processes)? Out of the Box Can I admittage and processes using BPMN (e.g., Admittage, processes)? Out of the Box Can I admittage and processes using BPMN (e.g., Admittage, processes)? Out of the Box Can I admittage and processes using BPMN (e.g., Admittage, processes)? Out of the Box Can I admittage and processes and admittage of default where the relationships of those lower better diagrams (e.g., or made and the processes of default where the relationships of those lower better diagrams (e.g., or made and the processes or processes or pro	E.4		Out of the Box	
Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams Can I define the graphic used to displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the graphic used on death attribute on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can I can I middle provided with associated graphics? Out of the Box Can I made processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? Out of the Box Can I made Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Out of the Box Can I made a diagram, dro, any number of entitles processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? Out of the Box Can I take that diagram to change the relationships as there are expanded or collapsed. Out of the Box Out		Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	O. 4 of the Dev	
Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? 8. be and I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? 9. Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? 1.10 Can I define displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value.) 1.11 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? 1.12 Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? 1.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? 1.14 Are all predefined relities provided with associated graphics? 1.15 Can I roade lattly configurable custom diagrams (e.g. Management Dashboard View?) 1.16 Can I roade a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? 1.18 Can I rease a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? 2.10 Can I tauchandically navelgate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of hose lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2.10 Do have access to various tools to help the layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, 2.11 Do have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, 2.12 Can I Laes diagram? 2.13 Can I laced graphics? 2.14 Can I Lee Text and the expected devices as a fertile and the expected devices as feeded ashebands sections) 2.15 Are there built views diashbo	E.5	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the Box	
Can I define the appearance (fort, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
Services of the services of th	E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
Can I duliy define the location of each attribute on the graphic? Can be displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Cut of the Box Cut	E.8		Out of the Box	
Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Up of the Box Out o	E.9		Out of the Box	
Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Out of the Box Can all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Out of the Box Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)? Out of the Box Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? Out of the Box Custom I can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? Out of the Box Custom I can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? Out of the Box Custom I can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? Out of the Box Custom I can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e. g. to model business data models)? Out of the Box Custom I can I can I can be a can I	E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Out of the Box	
1.13 Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Out of the Box	E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
2.14 Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics? Can I cancel bully confligurable custom diagrams (e.g., Management Dashboard Viewy)? Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)? Can I model Data using logical ERI diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of dastraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Out of the Box Out of the B	E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Out of the Box	
Can Create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard Viewy) Cut of the Box	E.13	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
2.16 Can I model processes using BPMM (e.g., Activities, processes)? 1.7 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g., to mode business data models)? 2.18 Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? 3.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 3.20 Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 3.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 3.22 Do diagrams automatically verticals, block, circle, start, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, start, horizontal attentionships? 3.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 3.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? 3.25 Are there built views/dashboards" sections) 3.26 Are there built views/dashboards sections) 3.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections	E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box	
2.17 Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? 2.18 Can I careate a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? 2.19 Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? 2.20 Chose lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 2.22 Can I assign entities and relationships)? 2.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use Sexpected Dashboards' Sections) 2.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 2.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 3.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 3.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) 3.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.20 Impact Analysis 4. Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? 4. Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 5. Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 5. Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 5. Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 5. Can I perform imp	E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	
and I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as a there are expanded or collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do Giagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	
Substraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships? Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 22. Can I use "layers" on diagrams? 23. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 24. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 25. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 26. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 26. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 27. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 38. Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	
Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Car I the summary of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments Classification Comments Classification Comments Out of the Box Out of the Box Description of the Box Out of the Box	E.18		Out of the Box	
Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? 2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? 3.22 Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) 2.23 Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? 2.24 Can I use "layers" on diagrams? 2.25 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.26 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.27 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.28 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.29 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) 3.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.20 Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) 3.21 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.22 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? 3.23 Out of the Box 3.24 Out of the Box 3.25 Out of the Box 3.26 Out of	F 19	,	Out of the Box	
tose lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed? Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (l.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box			Out of the Box	
2.21 Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups? Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards' Sections) Are there built view/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or	Out of the Box	
horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star) Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (i.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)? Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Classification Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the	Out of the Box	
removal of entities and relationships)? Can I use "layers" on diagrams? Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.22	horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	
Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.23		Out of the Box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Uut of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments Classification Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.24		Out of the Box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.25		Out of the Box	
Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.26		Out of the Box	
Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Classification Comments Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box	E.27	& Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to principles, polices, etc) Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.28	Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
Impact Analysis Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.29	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model? Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	E.30		Out of the Box	
F.2 Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model? Out of the Box		Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
	F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
To be the second of the second	F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	
3 Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model? Out of the Box	F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	

	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	all of the aforementioned plus business drivers, business requirements and many more
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	External Trends, SWOT, Risks
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	all of the aforementioned plus Markets, Brands, Business Capabilities and many more
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	all of the aforementioned plus Attributes
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	all of the aforementioned plus deployments of any of those, Standard Platforms, Master Platforms and many more
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	all of the aforementioned plus Regulations, Controls, Legislations and many more
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	Alfabet comes with a very rich, prebuilt meta model. Meta model elements are private, protected or public. Depending on that characteristic, the customer can change the meta model element completely, partly or not at all.
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	Complex attributes are represented as intermittent entities.
	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	Prebuilt configuration available.
	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Configuration	3
	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	
	Management	Classification	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the Box	
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box	
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the Box	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the Box	

	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the Box	Integration with many COTS as well as bespoke APM solutions.
	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools? Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	Integration with many different CMDB platforms.
	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Out of the Box	Integration with many PPM solutions.
17	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	mogration with many 11 w obtained.
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	Integration with many BPA solutions
	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the Box	
	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the Box	Integration with many BI solutions
	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	Archimate, DoDAF, MODAF, NAF, TOGAF, ZACHMAN, FEAF
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	See Tech Requirements Doc.
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	ArchiMate, ER, BPMN, EPC, Balanced Scorecard, Business Canvas, Strategy Maps, and 50+ other
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	The product has 1000+ standard reports etc. We will not list them here.
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the Box	
	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the Box	
	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the Box	
	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application What applications support a business function	Out of the Box	
	What applications support a business function What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
	What applications are not covered by a DK plan What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisatior	Out of the Box	
	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the Box	
	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the Box	
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the Box	
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the Box	
	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the Box	
	How many users depend on an application	Out of the Box	
	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the Box	
	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the Box	
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the Box	
· 1/2 1			
	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the Box	
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application	Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2 L.3	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	Comments
L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box	Comments
L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box	Comments
L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box	Comments
L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box	Comments
L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9 L.10 L.11	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9 L.10 L.11 L.12	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the Box	Comments
L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9 L.10 L.11 L.12 L.13	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmar Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the Box	Comments
L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.10 L.11 L.12 L.13	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmar Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9 L.10 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmar Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	Comments
L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9 L.10 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.16	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmar Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships Enterprise architects: Model enterprise Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9 L.10 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.10 L.11	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmar Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9 L.10 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.15 L.10 L.11 L.12 L.13	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmag Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships Enterprise architects: Insure data is complete and accurate and up to date Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9 L.10 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.16 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.11 L.12 L.11 L.12 L.11 L.11 L.11 L.11	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Dashbard to Business value Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9 L.10 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.16 L.17 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.10 L.11 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.10 L.11 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.10 L.10 L.11 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.10 L.10 L.11 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.16 L.10 L.10 L.10 L.10 L.10 L.10 L.10 L.10	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships Enterprise architects: Insure data is complete and accurate and up to date Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Pinciples and policies related to goals and objectives IT: Understand technology roadmap IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	Comments
K.18 K.19 L.1 L.2 L.3 L.4 L.5 L.6 L.7 L.8 L.9 L.10 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.16 L.17 L.18 L.19 L.15 L.16 L.11 L.11 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.10 L.11 L.11 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.16 L.10 L.11 L.11 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.16 L.10 L.11 L.11 L.12 L.13 L.14 L.15 L.16 L.16 L.17 L.18 L.19 L.10 L.10 L.11 L.15 L.16 L.16 L.17 L.16 L.17 L.16 L.17 L.18 L.19 L.10 L.10 L.11 L.11 L.15 L.16 L.16 L.17 L.16 L.17 L.16 L.17 L.16 L.17 L.17 L.18 L.19 L.10 L.10 L.11 L.11 L.12 L.15 L.16 L.16 L.17 L.16 L.17 L.16 L.17 L.17 L.17 L.18 L.19 L.10 L.11 L.11 L.11 L.11 L.11 L.11 L.11	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans Who is using an application Expected Dashboards Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary Executive Dashboard: Soals and Strategy Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc Business And IT Executives: Business Demand Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships Enterprise architects: Model enterprise Enterprise architects: Define Future State Enterprise architects: Define Future State Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	Comments

	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the Box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the Box	XML and XMI import is supported (Specific XML for modeling).
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the Box	See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the Box	.EAP files are Jet 3.5 MDB files
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box	DBMS structures can be fully reverse engineered.
			Not as part of the import process. However once model elements are
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <pri>sprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>sprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</pri></pri>	Customisation	imported their relationships can be shown using a built-in Relationship Matrix view that displays an X indicating presence of a relationship at intersecting cells. See also the Database Builder feature - the relationships are defined in simple tree format.
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Configuration	Visio import is supported by a free add-in for Enterprise Architect
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	User can map Visio objects to UML elements (Class, Use Case etc)
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Configuration	Connectors are mapped to UML equivalents
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Configuration	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Configuration	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Configuration	
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn	Out of the Pay	EA diagram is fully aditable
A.13	natively in the tool?	Out of the Box	EA diagram is fully editable.
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	No	Visio file import supported only.
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< td=""><td>Out of the Box</td><td>Via CSV or XMI.</td></parent<></parent></name>	Out of the Box	Via CSV or XMI.
	name>'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names>		VIA COV OI AIVII.
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	No	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the Box	Via XMI import.
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Customisation	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Customisation	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Customisation	There is a series of 3rd party tools as well as interfaces to TFS
	Evnorting		
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	Comments
B.1 B.2			XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data.
B.2	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported.
	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration
B.2	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script
B.2 B.3	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does
B.2 B.3 B.4	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data)
B.2 B.3 B.4	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri> can relations</pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data)
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary)
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target?</primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form.
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XMS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent< p=""></parent<></parent></name></pri></primary></attributes></primary></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary)
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> can are previously defined <name> can are ca</name></parent></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI.
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc.
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<pre>,<pre>,</pre> can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships</pre></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box Out of the Box Customisation	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc. Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary key2="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships Are relationships a fundamental type?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc.
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XMLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1>,<pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box Out of the Box Customisation	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc. Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XMS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<pri>primary key 2>,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc. Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>primary key1>,<pri>primary key2>,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>primary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>primary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc. Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1>,<pri>rimary key2>,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> 's are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities?</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc. Comments There are many Connector types supported.
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cyrimary key1>,<pri>cyrimary key2>,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cyrimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>cyrimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> 's are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc. Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3 C.4	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1>,<pri>rmary key2>,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cprimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>cprimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc. Comments There are many Connector types supported. An editable Relationship Matrix is built-in. Comments
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cyrimary key1>,<pri>cyrimary key2>,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cyrimary key1> is listed across the top, <pri>cyrimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> 's are previously defined <names>'s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?</names></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></attributes></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Classification Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc. Comments There are many Connector types supported.
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3 C.4	Can .CSV be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>? Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> is are previously defined <names> s? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?</names></parent></parent></name></primary></primary></attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc. Comments There are many Connector types supported. An editable Relationship Matrix is built-in. Comments A dedicated Pan & Zoom window and Zoom toolbar are also
B.2 B.3 B.4 B.5 B.6 B.7 B.8 B.9 C.1 C.2 C.3 C.4 C.5	Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XML be used as a target? Can .XLS be used as a target? Can .MDB be used as a target? Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>can relationships be exported as a grid where <pri>cyrimary key1>,<pri>cyrimary key2> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship? Can .VSD be used as a target? Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name=""> where <parent name=""> is are previously defined <names> is? Can other types of relationships supported be exported? Relationships Are relationships a fundamental type? Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities? Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships? User Interface / Ease of use Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)? Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able</names></parent></parent></parent></name></pri></pri></pri>	Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Out of the Box Configuration Customisation No Out of the Box	XMI is the standard format used to import/export UML model data. This is fully supported. See: http://sparxsystems.com/products/mdg/int/office/office-integration Enterprise Architect does store repositories in MDB format, and does support Data modeling, reverse engineering and DBMS script generation for MDB schemas (not instance data) Via a Model Search (Data Dictionary) Model Search can return a Data Dictionary in this form. Using CSV or XMI. Using XMI, XSD, OWL, etc. Comments There are many Connector types supported. An editable Relationship Matrix is built-in. Comments A dedicated Pan & Zoom window and Zoom toolbar are also

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the Box	Using Profiles, Shape scripts or Alternate Images.
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	Osing Fromes, Shape scripts of Atternate images.
E.3	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on	Out of the Box	
E.4	the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Configuration	
E.5	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Configuration	Using Shape Scripts.
E.6	property of the associated entity equals a value) Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the Box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.8	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic?	Out of the Box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Configuration	?? A Class Attribute or an entity or Connector property? The latter is supported out of the box.
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Configuration	Using Shape Scripts.
E.11	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Configuration	Using Shape Scripts.
E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic?	Customisation	Using Shape Scripts.
E.13 E.14	Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics? Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the Box Out of the Box	
E.15	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the Box	Working Sets are provided out-of-the-box which allow for personalized dashboards (diagrams/queries/views). These can be automatically displayed on loading a model. These include Kanban, Roadmap and Gantt charts.
E.16	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the Box	Trodunia and Gante Grants.
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)?	Out of the Box	Data modeling includes ERD, DDL and information Engineering diagram types.
E.18	Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the Box	Existing relationship are redrawn. New relationships are not "guessed"
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities?	Out of the Box	
E.20	Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the Box	Traceability View.
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the Box	By placing child Elements within a parent element - these are structured as children owned by the parent in the Project Browser (e.g. Activity plus Child Actions).
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the Box	Diagram Layout.
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the Box	On saving a change external to the diagram (e.g. Name).
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Configuration	Not specifically layers, but "Diagram Filters" play a similar role and can be set for viewing specific objects/rels (e.g. filter by Element.Phase).
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Out of the Box	
E.26	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.27	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.28	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections)	Configuration	
E.29	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected	Configuration	
E.30	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to	Configuration	
50	principles, polices, etc)		
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the Box	Traceability View
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the Box	GAP analysis
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the Box	Baseline Difference views.

	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the Box	Yes. Covered by various architectural frameworks supported by Enterprise Architect eg. TOGAF. Also Strategy Maps and other Strategic Modeling profiles are built into the tool, covering Vision, Mission, Objective, Perspective, etc, etc.
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	As above.
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	As above.
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Covers Conceptual, Logical and Physical layers along with MDA Transforms between these and DBMS script generation.
G.5	Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Numerous EA frameworks and notations supported
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the Box	Numerous EA frameworks and notations supported
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability to drill down?	Out of the Box	Major EA Frameworks (TOGAF, DoDAF, Zachman etc) are supported with a clickable interface
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the Box	Yes. Enterprise Architect's MDG Technology framework, allows users can to completely build and customize new metamodels. Note: Some predefined metamodels supplied by Sparx (eg for TOGAF) cannot be changed by end-users out-of-the-box.
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the Box	
G.10	Can I add & remove new relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.11	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the Box	
	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the Box	
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the Box	Highly Flexible.
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the Box	Using pre-defined Tagged Value types.
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the Box	Tagged Values types can be user defined.
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the Box	Tagged Value hierarchy is supported.
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the Box	
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the Box	Via Profile and MDG Technologies.
	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the Box	Using GAP analysis
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the Box	
	Management	Classification	Comments
1.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Configuration	Users can turn on various capabilities for change management eg. Built-in model baslines, automatic change auditing/logging, or integrate with third-party Version Control providers to store model snapshots externally.
1.2	Is it possible to "check out" whole models?	Out of the Box	Yes, but not recommended.
1.3	Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the Box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the Box	Branching not supported out of the box, but revisions can be merged using a built-in diff/merge tool. Merging of Baslines is supported as well as merging of XMI imports.
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)?	Out of the Box	Using Workflow Scripting or using Team Review feature
1.6	Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Customisation	
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Configuration	This is dependant on the Modeling language being used There are validation reports for UML and UPDM, Syntax checking for CORBA etc.

	Cumplementary Questions	Oleanitication	Comments
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	No	
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	No	
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools? Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have	No	Supports BPMN 2.0 and simulation of this, along with simulation of
J.7	another tool that does?	Out of the Box	standard UML modeling.
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the Box	See BPSim add-in: http://sparxsystems.com/enterprise_architect_use
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	No	
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	No	
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the Box	TOGAF, Zachman, UPDM, DoDAF and MODAF. These are support by add-on resources that are included with Enterprise Architect's suite editions, or may be separately purchased for lower editions. The add-ons provide toolboxes, profiles, model patterns and a clickable interface diagrams for a given framework. For more info see: http://www.sparxsystems.com/products/#technology See also: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enterprise_Architect_(software)#Standar ds
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the Box	Sparx Systems Enterprise Architect is a visual modeling and design tool based on The OMG's UML. The platform supports design and construction of software intensive systems; modeling and analysis of business processes; and domain-specific modeling. It is used by businesses and organizations to not only model their enterprise and systems architecture, but to process the implementation of these models across the full application development life-cycle. Enterprise Architect is written in C++ for a Windows operating systems and includes a full API (automation Interface) that supports development of 3rd party add-ins. Apart from report generation, the tool has limited dependencies on 3rd party software.
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the Box	See the list of Domain based modeling languages supported including UML, BPMN, BPEL, SysML and ArchiMate: http://www.sparxsystems.com/enterprise_architect_user_guide/10/domain_based_models/specialized_models.html For a summary see: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enterprise_Architect_(software)#Standards
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the Box	Reports can be generated in RTF, DOCX, PDF and HTML formats. Reports are: fully customizable via templates and filters; MS Word compatible. Numerous customizable templates are provided for generating documents from the model.
	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Configuration	A configurable metadata search/query mechanism is built-in. Search/query results can be displayed in a navigable list view within the tool and can be generated to a document. The document format is specified by a template that is fully user-configurable.
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Configuration	As above.
K.3 K.4	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Configuration Configuration	As above. As above.
K.5	What applications support a business function	Configuration	As above.
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Configuration	As above.
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Configuration	As above.
K.8 K.9	What applications are the most costly (value based) What applications are the most important to the business	Configuration Configuration	As above. As above.
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Configuration	As above.
K.11	What are the recurring costs of an application	Configuration	As above.
	How critical is an application to a business process	Configuration	As above.
	How many users depend on an application what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Configuration Configuration	As above. As above.
	What is the usage prometroaumap for an application What skills are required to support an application	Configuration	As above.
	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Configuration	As above.
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Configuration	As above.
	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Configuration	As above.
N. 19	Who is using an application	Configuration	As above.

	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Configuration	Diagram views and role/domain-specific model patterns and profiles are fully configurable by the user
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Configuration	As above.
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Configuration	As above.
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the Box	Strategic Modeling
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Configuration	As above.
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Configuration	As above.
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Configuration	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the Box	Strategic Modeling
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Configuration	
L.10	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the Box	Roadmaps
L.11	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Configuration	As above.
L.12	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmar	Out of the Box	Roadmaps
L.13	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Configuration	
L.14	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the Box	
L.15	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the Box	
L.16	Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Configuration	
L.17	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the Box	GAP analysis
L.18	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the Box	State diagrams
L.19	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the Box	Strategic Modeling
L.20	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the Box	Roadmaps
L.21	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Configuration	
L.22	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the Box	Heat Maps
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Configuration	

oarx	Sys	stem	ıs (E	nte	rpris	e Arc	hite

Sparx Syster	ms (Ent	terprise A	Architect

uide/12.1/business_engineering/bpsim_introduction.html	parx Systems (Enterprise Archi	-
uide/12.1/business_engineering/bpsim_introduction.html		
	uide/12.1/business_engineering/bpsim_introduction.html	

	Importing	Classification	Comments
A.1	Can .CSV be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.2	Can .XML be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.3	Can .XLS be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.4	Can .MDB be used as a source?	Out of the box	System Architect utilizes .mdb as underyling storage mechanism as an option for underlying repository (SQL Server)
A.5	Can relationships be imported as a list of the form <primary key1="">,<primary 2="" key="">,<attributes>?</attributes></primary></primary>	Out of the box	
A.6	Can relationships be imported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary>	Out of the box	
A.7	Can .VSD be used as a source?	Out of the box	
A.8	Can the objects be mapped to entities in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the box	
A.9	Can the connectors be mapped to relationships in the Metamodel and imported as such?	Out of the box	
A.10	Is the diagram imported the same type as a diagram created within the tool?	Out of the box	
A.11	Can the user import the data without the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the box	
A.12	Can the user import the data with the display properties of the graphics?	Out of the box	BPMN only via the SA Process Integrator feature, which is part of the native tool. Users may draw BPMN diagrams in Visio using System Architect's rules engine, and store the information in System Architect.
A.13	Can the diagram produced be manipulated in the same way as a diagram that was drawn natively in the tool?	Out of the box	
A.14	Is it possible to perform round-trip engineering via Visio?	Out of the box	For BPMN only. For other diagrams, customer needs the free Visio Exporter from business partner EA Frameworks.
A.15	Can Hierarchical Information be imported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the box	
A.16	Is this hierarchical information imported as entities linked by relationships?	Out of the box	
A.17	Can other types of relationships supported be imported?	Out of the box	
A.18	Can the tool handle conflicts?	Out of the box	
A.19	Is it possible to configure rules to resolve conflicting information being imported from multiple sources	Out of the box	
A.20	Are there any tools/functionality to enable the synchronisation of entities and/or relationships stored outside the tool (e.g. CMDB's, portfolio management tools, change management tools)?	Out of the box	Support bidirectional linking/synchronization via OSLC for Requirements Management (RM), Change Management (CM), and Architecture Management (AM) tools. Also enable import/synchronization of info from/to physical databases, ER tools, CDMB tools, portfolio management tools, requirements tools, change management tools etc.
	Exporting	Classification	Comments
B.1	Can .CSV be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.2	Can .XML be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.3	Can .XLS be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.4	Can .MDB be used as a target?	Out of the box	
B.5	Can relationships be exported as a list of the form <pri>rimary key1>,<pri>rimary key2>,<attributes>?</attributes></pri></pri>	Out of the box	
B.6	Can relationships be exported as a grid where <primary key1=""> is listed across the top, <primary key2=""> is listed down the side, with an X in intersecting cells indicating the presence of a relationship?</primary></primary>	Out of the box	
B.7	Can .VSD be used as a target?	Configuration	Business Partner EA Frameworks offers a Visio exporter for free.
B.8	Can Hierarchical Information be exported of the form <name>,<parent name=""> where <parent name="">'s are previously defined <names>'s?</names></parent></parent></name>	Out of the box	
B.9	Can other types of relationships supported be exported?	Out of the box	
	Relationships	Classification	Comments
C.1	Are relationships a fundamental type?	Out of the box	
C.2	Are there fundamental types such as Hierarchy, Composition etc that a relationship can be based on	Out of the box	
C.3	Are all relationships' stored as relationship entities linked to the related entities rather then attributes on entities	Out of the box	
C.4	Can I view and manipulate relationships visually by creating, deleting and moving lines between	Out of the box	
C.5	entities? Can I use a matrix to view, create, delete and modify all non hierarchical relationships?	Out of the box	
	User Interface / Ease of use	Classification	Comments
D.1	Can I use a combination of the thumbwheel and the shift and ctrl keys (or equivalent) to easily pan and zoom diagrams (ala Visio)?	Out of the box	
D.2	Can I drag/create graphics (representing entities) onto the diagram and then immediately be able to move things without having to change the drawing tool into a select tool?	Out of the box	Through turning on Simultaneous Select/Draw mode.
D.3	Do open windows auto update when changes in other windows are made	Out of the box	
٥.٥			
D.4	Is there a fully featured (Diagrams, entities, properties, fully hyperlinked) "viewer" interface for consumers of the model to use to navigate the model that allows viewing but not updating?	Out of the box	

	Diagrams / Views	Classification	Comments
E.1	Can I define the graphic used to display entities on diagrams	Out of the box	
E.2	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.3 E.4	Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on the graphic? Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the box	
	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a	Out of the box	\r
E.5	property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the box	Via running analytic report.
E.6	Can I define the graphic used to display relationships on diagrams	Out of the box Out of the box	
E.7	Can I define the properties to be displayed on the graphic? Can I define the appearance (font, colour, size, alignment) of the properties displayed on		
E.8	the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.9	Can I fully define the location of each attribute on the graphic?	Out of the box	
E.10	Can the displayed properties be conditionally set (e.g. make the text colour red if a property of the associated entity equals a value)	Out of the box	
E.11 E.12	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the beginning and ends of the graphic?	Out of the box	
	Can I define different properties to be displayed on the middle of the graphic? Are all predefined entities provided with associated graphics?	Out of the box Out of the box	
E.14	Are all predefined relationships provided with associated graphics?	Out of the box	
	Can I create fully configurable custom diagrams (e. g. Management Dashboard View)?	Out of the box	
	Can I model processes using BPMN (e.g. Activities, processes)?	Out of the box	
E.17	Can I model Data using logical ER diagrams (e.g. to model business data models)? Can I create a diagram, drop any number of entities of any number of types at any level of	Out of the box	
E.18	abstraction, and have the tool draw in the relationships?	Out of the box	
E.19	Can I use that diagram to change the relationships and entities? Can I automatically navigate the data at varying levels of detail where the relationships of	Out of the box	
E.20	those lower levels are summarised and displayed as relationships as there are expanded or collapsed?	Out of the box	
E.21	Can I assign entities to a "group" and then have the tool draw a bounding polygon showing the entities in the group and those without? Can I do multiple groups?	Out of the box	
E.22	Do I have access to various tools to help me layout diagrams (e.g. arrange as Hierarchy, horizontally, verticals, block, circle, star)	Out of the box	
E.23	Do diagrams automatically update when the underlying data changes (I.e. text changes, addition or removal of entities and relationships)?	Out of the box	
E.24	Can I use "layers" on diagrams?	Out of the box	
E.25	Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Business? (see "Expected	Out of the box	
E.26	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the Finance dept (see "Expected")	Out of the box	
E.27	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for the IS dept (see "Expected Views")	Out of the box	
	& Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Suppliers (see "Expected Views &		L 200B - H
E.28	Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for B2B Customers (see "Expected")	Out of the box	In SCOR add-on
E.29	Views & Expected Dashboards" Sections) Are there built views/dashboards/reports/questions available for Governance (e.g. Compliance to	Out of the box	In SOA feature
E.30	principles, polices, etc)	Out of the box	
	Impact Analysis	Classification	Comments
F.1	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical textual representation of the model?	Out of the box	
F.2	Can I perform impact analysis by navigating a hierarchical graphical representation of the model?	Out of the box	
F.3	Is it possible to view the deltas between different versions of a model?	Out of the box	
	Metamodel	Classification	Comments
G.1	Does your Metamodel cover Strategy (e.g. Vision:Goals:Objectives, Mission:Strategies:Tactics, Policies:Rules, etc)? List the entities provided	Out of the box	
G.2	Does your Metamodel cover Environmental Architecture (e.g. Trends, Influences, SWOT's, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box	
G.3	Does your Metamodel cover Business Architecture (e.g. Products, Sectors, Segments, Services, Customers, Organisation, Locations, Activities, Processes, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box	
G.4	Does your Metamodel cover Information/Data Architecture (e.g. Business Data Model, Logical Date Model,	Out of the box	
G.5	etc)? List the entities provided. Does your Metamodel cover Technology Architecture (e.g. Services, Applications, Datastores, Databases, Technologies, Devices, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box	
G.6	Does your Metamodel cover Governance (e.g. Principles, Policies, Waivers, etc)? List the entities provided.	Out of the box	
G.7	Do you provide an easily navigable Metamodel documentation consisting of a high level view with the ability	Out of the box	
	to drill down?		Graphical metamodel editor provides GUI to alter underlying metamodel
G.8	Can I change the Metamodel visually?	Out of the box	and generate metamodel altering code (usrprops.txt)
G.9	Can I add & remove new entities?	Out of the box	
G.10 G.11	Can I add & remove new relationships? Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined entities?	Out of the box Out of the box	
G.12	Can I add & remove attributes to existing and user defined relationships?	Out of the box	
G.13	Is the Metamodel totally flexible or are there limitations? (If so what are they?)?	Out of the box	Metamodel is extensible to great depth and breadth — it is essentially a Meta Object Facility (MOF) that enables you to create entire architecture framework metamodels — adding diagrams, definitions, symbols, relationships, properties, and specifying how relationships are visualized (data centric or non data centric).
G.14	Can attributes be simple (e.g. text, number, list, date, money)?	Out of the box	
G.15	Can attributes have rules associated (e.g. limit number of chars, limit numbers/dates to a defined range)?	Out of the box	
G.16	Can attributes be complex (e.g. An attribute consisting of a group of attributes)?	Out of the box	
G.17	Can I automatically navigate the model using TOGAF as a navigation structure?	Out of the box	Through Framework Editor/Viewer and also through TOGAF-based
G.18	Can I automatically navigate the model using Zachman as a navigation structure?	Out of the box	Explorer tabs and also through TOGAF-based Explorer tabs. Through Framework Editor/Viewer
			You can create custom Framework Editor/Viewers, and you can also create
G.19	Can I define new navigation structures?	Out of the box	user-defined navigation tabs in the Explorer (Browser).

	Target and Intermediate Models	Classification	Comments
H.1	Does the model fundamentally understand and support the concepts of target and intermediate models and the special relationships between them?	Out of the box	System Architect supports "Workspaces", which is functionality designed for 'as is'/to be' and alternative-solution architectures. Users may build an architecture in layers user may baseline the architecture and create multiple side-by-side 'future state' architectures; each one utilizing all information from the baseline; in each target workspace, user may add/edit/delete info from the baseline. At any point user may baseline a target architecture to create new baseline and new targets.
H.2	Does the model offer specific functionality for the definition, management and analysis of target and intermediate models and the gaps between them	Out of the box	System Architect Compare enables users to compare any and all artifacts across 'workspaces', to analyze baseline/target architectures or alternative solution architectures. Comparison is available by definition and also visually by diagram.
	Management	Classification	Comments
l.1	Are all changes to the model subject to version control and management?	Out of the box	
I.2 I.3	Is it possible to "check out" whole models? Is it possible to "check out" partial models?	Out of the box Out of the box	
1.4	Does it allow branching and merging of entities, relationships and diagrams?	Out of the box	
1.5	Is there any workflow built in to allow the acceptance or rejection of changes to the model through	Out of the box	
1.6	a lifecycle (e.g. discussion, draft, authorised, published)? Can I load inconsistent and/or missing attributes into the model and then use the tool to manage the consolidation and completion of the data?	Out of the box	System Architect offers both a data centric approach and a loose- architecture approach, based on the metamodel and diagram set
1.7	Can I generate syntax, semantic and consistency, and completeness reports?	Out of the box	chosen.
	Supplementary Questions	Classification	Comments
J.1	Does the tool possess Application Portfolio Management capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the box	UNICOM provides a tight integration between System Architect and UNICOM Focal Point for Application Portfolio Management, with examples to help clients begin work with out-of-box property set, and
1.0	De you have any out of the havintegrations with 2rd part ADM tools?	Out of the box	an online eval of it System Architect has tight integration with UNICOM Focal Point and
J.2	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd part APM tools?	Out of the box	OSLC integrations to CA Clarity and other APM tools
J.3	Does the tool possess Configuration Management Database (CMDB) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the box	System Architect has integration with IBM Tivoli TADDM which can be adjusted for other CMDB tools.
J.4	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party CMDB tools?	Out of the box	See answer above SA has integration with IBM Tivoli TADDM. Also can be configured for other CMDB tools. Through various methods built into tool property sets for KPI's,
J.5	Does the tool possess Governance capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the box	governance of documents and standards associated with the EA, and governance of solution design via OSLC integrations.
J.6	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party Governance tools?	Out of the box	SA is integrated with IBM Rational Team Concert (RTC) for workflow and governance of assets and IBM Rational Asset Manager (RAM)
J.7	Does the tool possess Business Process Analysis and Simulation capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the box	BPA comes in the tool, and the SA Simulator/Optimizer is an add- on.
J.8	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BP Analysis and Simulation tools?	Out of the box	SA Simulator is an OEM'd add-on of the Lanner Witness simulation engine.
J.9	Does the tool possess Business Intelligence (BI) capability or do you have another tool that does?	Out of the box	System Architect comes with BI reports served up via dashboards rendered using D3 open social gadgets. In addition, SA has a built-in integration with IBM Cognos; the integration outputs an ADO data source that can be interrogated by any BI tool.
J.10	Do you have any out of the box integrations with 3rd party BI tools?	Out of the box	See answer to question above SA has a built-in integration with IBM Cognos; the integration outputs an ADO data source that can be interrogated by any BI tool.
J.11	List the EA Frameworks supported and describe how they are supported	Out of the box	TOGAF, Zachman, DoDAF 2, DoDAF 1.5 (ABM and Standard), MODAF, NAF all are supported out-of-the-box. Archimate is supported through add-in provided by business partner Corso.
J.12	Describe/Illustrate the architecture of your tool including the use of any 3rd party software.	Out of the box	System Architect offers a rich client with open API that uses ADO technology to utilize Microsoft SQL Server (numerous versions) as an underlying repository for information capture. SA/XT is a thinclient web tool with nearly zero footprint. It utilizes Microsoft IIS technology and SVG graphics and enables users to query or write against the repository. Both System Architect and SA/XT have RESTful APIs and Open Services for Lifecycle Collaboration (OSLC) built in to enable open-standards integration with other tools see Open-Services.net for a detailed list of tools that SA integrates with via OSLC.
J.13	List the modelling notations supported and indicate any 3rd part products used to provide the functionality	Out of the box	TOGAF-specific notations (ie, business capability maps, business concept diagrams, decision charts, etc), Business Motivation Model (BMM), Strategy Maps, Functional decomposition, UML, relational data modeling, DoDAF-specific notations, roadmap timeline diagrams, structured analysis & design (data flow diagramming), etc
J.14	List any standard queries/reports (textual or diagrammatic - please indicate which for each)	Out of the box	There are too many reports to list here. There are several reporting options the native SQL-based reporting engine of the tool, which comes with over 100 precanned reports and users can easily add their own through a GUI the SQL-based reports can also be visualized by running them on Explorer diagrams, and analytics on diagrams, and then also used to generate websites via SA Publisher, and query the repository live via SA XT. SA Publisher comes with dozens of precanned reports to autobuild a website of the architecture; SA/XT does as well, including health of the architecture reports, and reports on all of the normal EA cause-effect analyses. UNICOM Focal Point comes with prebuilt workspaces which come with prebuilt reports, and an APM 'accelerator' that uses SA and Focal Point together comes with prebuilt reports for APM. Further SA also comes with dozens of prebuilt reports that output to Word and Excel.

	Expected Views	Classification	Comments
K.1	What are the average costs for applications that support a particular business process	Out of the box	Via running analytic report.
K.2	What fundamental architectures are being used and numbers of each type	Out of the box	
K.3	What is the split between COTS and bespoke applications	Out of the box	Property to capture this easily added; report easily written. This kind of functionality is considered 'out of the box' in other words, we expect users to add their own properties and write their own
			corresponding reports.
K.4	How many FTE's are requirement to support an application	Out of the box	
K.5	What applications support a business function	Out of the box	Report is in base tool.
K.6	What applications are not covered by a DR plan	Out of the box	
K.7	What applications or technologies are candidates for rationalisation	Out of the box	
K.8	What applications are the most costly (value based)	Out of the box	
K.9	What applications are the most important to the business	Out of the box	
	What are the transition plans for an application / process / etc	Out of the box	
	What are the recurring costs of an application	Out of the box	
	How critical is an application to a business process	Out of the box	
	How many users depend on an application	Out of the box	
K.14	what is the usage profile/roadmap for an application	Out of the box	
K.15	What skills are required to support an application	Out of the box	
K.16	Which applications have the greatest impact on the business	Out of the box	
K.17	Who are the business and technical owners for an application	Out of the box	
K.18	Who are the owners of applications with no DR plans	Out of the box	
K.19	Who is using an application	Out of the box	
	Expected Dashboards	Classification	Comments
L.1	Executive Dashboard: Project Portfolio Impact Executive Summary	Out of the box	Dashboards can be provided in SA/XT, and in UNICOM Focal Point. Same for all questions below. Can optionally be displayed in IBM Jazz or in IBM Cognos if customer owns those products.
L.2	Executive Dashboard: Demands Executive Summary	Out of the box	
L.3	Executive Dashboard: Portfolio Complexity Summary	Out of the box	
L.4	Executive Dashboard: Goals and Strategy Executive Summary	Out of the box	
L.5	Executive Dashboard: Spend Alignment Executive Summary	Out of the box	
L.6	Executive Dashboard: Revenue Views of customers, segments, sectors, products, etc	Out of the box	
L.7	Business And IT Executives: Business Demand	Out of the box	
L.8	Business And IT Executives: Projects alignment to strategies	Out of the box	
L.9	Business And IT Executives: Spend related to business need	Out of the box	
	Business And IT Executives: Programmes anad projects roadmap	Out of the box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Applications related to Business Capability	Out of the box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Enterprise Application Roadmap	Out of the box	
	Programme and Financial planners: Spend related to Business value	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Model enterprise	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Proder enterprise Enterprise architects: Ensure data is complete and accurate and up to date	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Define Future State	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Plan State transitions	Out of the box	
	Enterprise architects: Principles and policies related to goals and objectives	Out of the box	
	IT: Understand technology roadmap	Out of the box	
	IT: Analysis of interrelationships	Out of the box	
	IT: Impact Analysis	Out of the box	
L.23	IT: Manage risks	Out of the box	